

長江製衣有限公司
YANGTZEKIANG GARMENT LIMITED

股份代號 Stock code : 294

ANNUAL REPORT 年度年報

06/07

| | | |
|--|-------------|-----|
| Corporate Information | 公司資料 | 2 |
| Chairman's Statement | 主席報告 | 3 |
| Management Discussion and Analysis | 管理層討論與分析 | 5 |
| Report of the Directors | 董事會報告書 | 9 |
| Corporate Governance Report | 企業管治報告 | 17 |
| Directors and Management | 董事及管理人員 | 22 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 獨立核數師報告 | 26 |
| Consolidated Income Statement | 綜合損益表 | 28 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet | 綜合資產負債表 | 29 |
| Balance Sheet | 資產負債表 | 31 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 綜合權益變動表 | 32 |
| Consolidated Cash Flow Statement | 綜合現金流量表 | 34 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 財務報表附註 | 36 |
| Principal Subsidiaries | 主要附屬公司 | 130 |
| Principal Associates and Jointly Controlled Entities | 主要聯營公司及合營公司 | 132 |
| Five Year Summary | 五年概要 | 135 |

CORPORATE INFORMATION 公司資料

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Chan Sui Kau, GBS, OBE, JP – *Chairman*
Chan Wing Fui, Peter, MA – *Vice Chairman*
Chan Wing Kee, GBS, OBE, JP – *Managing Director*
Chan Wing To, PhD – *Deputy Managing Director*
Chan Suk Man, MSc
Chan Wing Sun, Samuel, FCA
Chan Suk Ling, Shirley
So Ying Woon, Alan
Leung Hok Lim, FCPA(Aust.), CPA(Macau), FCPA(Practising)**
Wong Lam, OBE, JP**
Lin Keping**

** Independent Non-executive Director

BANKERS

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
1 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

DBS Bank (Hong Kong) Limited
Ground Floor, The Centre
99 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

SOLICITORS

Johnson Stokes & Master
16-19th Floor
Prince's Building
10 Chater Road
Hong Kong

AUDITORS

KPMG
8th Floor
Prince's Building
10 Chater Road
Hong Kong

SECRETARY AND QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT REGISTERED OFFICE

Hui Sau Ling
22 Tai Yau Street
San Po Kong
Kowloon

REGISTRARS AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited
Shops 1712-1716
17th Floor, Hopewell Centre
Hong Kong

董事會

陳瑞球 (主席)
陳永奎 (副主席)
陳永棋 (董事總經理)
陳永滔 (副董事總經理)
劉陳淑文
陳永樂
周陳淑玲
蘇應垣
梁學濂**
王霖**
林克平**

** 獨立非執行董事

銀行

香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司
香港
皇后大道中一號

星展銀行
香港
皇后大道中九十九號
中環中心地下

律師

孖士打律師行
香港
遮打道十號
太子大廈
十六至十九樓

核數師

畢馬威會計師事務所
香港
遮打道十號
太子大廈
八樓

秘書及專業會計師 註冊辦事處

許秀玲
九龍
新蒲崗
大有街二十二號

股份過戶登記處

香港中央證券登記有限公司
香港
合和中心十七樓
1712-1716室

GROUP RESULTS

Turnover of the Group for the current year of 2006/07 is HK\$1,725 million as compared with last year's HK\$1,601 million, and the overall profit has increased significantly to HK\$96 million (2005/06: HK\$28 million).

BUSINESS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

The overall profit has increased substantially from last year mainly due to the following reasons:

1. Strong growth of our garment business both in revenue and profits.
2. Foreign exchange gain due from the surge in the Euro and Pounds Sterling during the current year.
3. The closing down of some of the non-profitable overseas factories in Sri Lanka and Lesotho.
4. Disposal of other non-profitable investments such as YangtzeKiang S.A. in France, W. Haking Enterprises Ltd and the aluminium plant in Qinghai, the PRC.

OUTLOOK

With the exception of the investment in Wuxi, our company now concentrates solely on our core business which is garment manufacturing, trading and sourcing. For the coming year, although our selling prices are constantly under pressure, we expect our garment business will continue to benefit from the strong Euro and Pounds Sterling.

Profit growth from the textile business of the Wuxi Talak Group is expected to slow over the next year but we expect to record an exceptional profit from the Compensation Agreement arrangement as noted in the management discussion and analysis.

As to our operations in the PRC, despite all the adverse factors such as: fierce competition, surge of oil prices, the ever increasing minimum wage, the strong Renminbi (RMB) as well as a further cut in export tax rebates by the Chinese Government, we still expect the coming year to be a profitable one.

集團業務

本集團之二零零六／零七年度營業額為17億2千5百萬港元，去年則為16億1百萬港元，整體溢利大幅上升至9千6百萬港元（二零零五／零六年度：2千8百萬港元）。

業務回顧及展望

整體溢利較去年度大幅上升，主要由於下列原因：

1. 本集團之成衣業務在收入及溢利兩方面均有強勁增長。
2. 歐羅及英鎊於本年度內表現強勁，因此帶來匯兌盈利收益。
3. 關閉在斯里蘭卡及萊索托若干未能錄得溢利之海外廠房。
4. 出售其他缺乏盈利之投資項目，如在法國之YangtzeKiang S.A.、寶源基業有限公司及在中國青海之鋁廠。

前景

除無錫之投資項目外，本公司目前專注發展本集團之核心業務，即成衣製造、貿易及採購業務。展望來年，雖然本集團之售價持續受遏抑，我們預期集團之成衣業務會因歐羅及英鎊之強勢而有所裨益。

預期下年來自無錫長聯集團紡織業務之溢利增長將放緩，但我們預期會承如管理層討論與分析所提及之補償協議安排而錄得特殊溢利。

至於本集團之中國業務，縱使存在所有不利因素，如劇烈競爭、油價攀升、最低工資不斷上漲、人民幣之強勢，以至中國政府進一步削減出口稅回扣等，我們仍預期來年會錄得盈利。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

主席報告

APPRECIATION

I would like, on behalf of the Board and shareholders, to express our appreciation to the Company's employees for their efforts and loyal service to the Company during the past year.

By Order of the Board

Chan Sui Kau

Chairman

Hong Kong, 20th July, 2007

鳴謝

本人謹代表董事會及全體股東向本公司之僱員在過去一年內所付出之努力及盡忠職守深表謝意。

承董事會命

主席

陳瑞球

香港，二零零七年七月二十日

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The Group's turnover for the year ended 31st March, 2007 was HK\$1,725 million compared with HK\$1,601 million for the year ended 31st March, 2006, an increase of 8%. However if we take our core business – Garment manufacturing for comparison purposes, the increase is 26% as there was some HK\$233 million revenue from the Wuxi operations recorded last year when it was our subsidiary company at the time. The Group's profit from ordinary activities after share of profits less losses of associates and jointly controlled entities and taxation was HK\$96 million compared with last year's profit of HK\$28 million, an increase of 243%.

GARMENT BUSINESS

We operate our woven clothing business under the name of YangtzeKiang Garment Ltd. and knitted business under the name of Hong Kong Knitters Ltd. Our products include men's and women's shirts, trousers, shorts, polo shirts, t-shirts and fleeces. Our head office in Hong Kong is the sales and management office for the whole Group. In Hong Kong, we concentrate on the role of garment trading, sourcing and the overall control of our production facilities in the PRC, Cambodia as well as our partnership garment factories in the PRC, Bangladesh, India, Myanmar and Vietnam.

Exquisite Knitters (Guangzhou) Ltd. in Panyu, the PRC, operates a vertical setup factory from knitting, dyeing and finishing of fabrics to the manufacturing of garments. Our garment plant is a compliant factory manufacturing mainly high quality mercerized knitted polo shirts. Business has been good in general but in order to combat all the adverse factors we have put in significant resources in the opening up of the PRC market for our products. Results have been most encouraging and we do expect our domestic business to grow substantially in the coming year. Together with our export business, we are expecting a strong growth of profits for the coming year.

經營業績

本集團截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度之營業額為17億2千5百萬港元，比對截至二零零六年三月三十一日止年度之營業額則為16億1百萬港元，上升8%。然而，若本集團只計入我們之核心業務—成衣業相比較，則上升為26%，因為去年無錫業務（當時仍為本集團之附屬公司）為本集團帶來2億3千3百萬港元收入。本集團在計入應佔聯營公司及合營公司溢利減虧損及扣除稅項後之溢利為9千6百萬港元，比對上年度之有關溢利則為2千8百萬港元，上升243%。

成衣業務

本集團以長江製衣有限公司之名義經營梭織成衣業務，並以香港織造有限公司之名義經營針織業務。本集團產品包括男士及女士恤衫、長褲、短褲、馬球襯衫、T恤及毛衣。本集團之香港總部負責本集團整體之銷售及管理工作。本集團在香港專責成衣貿易及採購業務，並全面監控中國、柬埔寨之生產設施，以及本集團與中國、孟加拉、印度、緬甸及越南合夥經營之製衣廠。

位於中國番禺之卓越織造（廣州）有限公司，其經營之廠房負責全套縱向製衣工序，包括編織、漂染及棉布處理以至成衣製造等工序。本集團之製衣廠為遵約廠房，主要生產優質絲光棉針織馬球襯衫。業務整體而言表現良好，但為要克服一切不利因素，我們已投入大量資源為本集團產品開拓中國市場，而成績令人十分鼓舞，我們預期來年在國內之業務將會大幅增長。連同本集團之出口業務，我們展望下年之盈利增長良好。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Whampo Garment Mfg. (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd. also located in Panyu, the PRC is a compliant factory and it mainly produces high quality knitted items and woven shirts for export. Its customers are mainly overseas renowned brands. The addition of a trousers division in early 2007 has diversified its product lines and provided a good complement to serve our customers' needs. Despite all the unfavourable conditions that are affecting garment manufacturing in the PRC as mentioned previously, we are expecting the factory to continue to be profitable in the coming year.

Guangzhou Top Yield Garment Ltd. ("Top Yield"), was established in the latter half of 2006, also located in Panyu, the PRC, and is principally engaged in the manufacturing of knitted items and focuses on the domestic market in the PRC. Like all newly established factories, Top Yield had not been profitable this year. However, with the expansion of our domestic business, we are expecting a better business performance in the coming year.

As Bangladesh is an important area for us in woven shirts production, we entered into a joint venture and set up a small woven shirt factory – Lavender Garment Ltd. ("Lavender") in Bangladesh in early 2007. In addition, we continue to have partnership agreements with other factories in Bangladesh and Lavender is responsible for overseeing the production there. Our products are mainly for the European market.

The operation of our factory in Cambodia remains difficult and although its losses have reduced, management is still closely monitoring the situation and is currently analysing its continued feasibility.

同樣位於中國番禺之黃浦江製衣(廣州)有限公司亦為一間遵約廠房，主要生產優質針織產品及梭織恤衫以供出口。其顧客主要為海外馳名品牌。於二零零七年初新增之長褲部門令生產系列更多元化，並對照顧顧客需要起良好之輔承作用。縱有前述一切影響在國內製衣業務之不利情況，我們仍可預期該廠房於來年繼續有盈利。

在二零零六年下半年成立亦位於中國番禺之廣州同越製衣有限公司(「廣州同越」)主要製造針織產品，側重中國內銷市場。一如所有新成立之廠房般，廣州同越本年並未錄得盈利。然而，隨着本集團拓展內地業務，我們預期來年會有較佳業務表現。

孟加拉仍為本集團在梭織恤衫生產方面之一個重要地區，我們在二零零七年初訂立一項合營協議，在孟加拉設立一間小型梭織恤衫廠 – Lavender Garment Ltd. (「Lavender」)。此外，我們繼續在孟加拉與其他廠房訂立合夥協議，而Lavender負責監察該地之生產工序。產品主要外銷至歐洲市場。

本集團在柬埔寨之廠房之營運仍然困難，雖然虧損已減少，但管理層仍緊密監察有關狀況，並正分析其持續可行性。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

OTHER BUSINESS

Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd. (“Wuxi Talak”) in which we have a 49% shareholding is our jointly controlled entity that fully owns several textiles related companies in Wuxi, the PRC, namely Wuxi Changxin Textile Co., Ltd., Wuxi YGM Textile Co., Ltd. and Wuxi YangtzeKiang Textile Co., Ltd. (collectively the “Wuxi Talak Group”). The core business of the Wuxi Talak Group is the production of medium range to high end yarn. In view of the relatively higher entry level, this is a less competitive industry and thus the Wuxi Talak Group will be able to maintain a steady market share and high profit margin. Due to the strong Renminbi and a further cut in export tax rebates, we expect a slight drop in profit generated from the textile business in the coming year. The Wuxi Talak Group is expecting to receive compensation in 2008 as consideration for the relocation of one of its factories. This compensation will contribute significant profits to the Wuxi Talak Group.

During the year, we wrote off the loan that YangtzeKiang S.A. (“YSA”) owed to the Company although we had disposed of our interest in YSA late last year. The loss incurred on disposal of YSA had already been taken into account in our interim report.

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL POSITION

During the period under review, the Group’s operations continued to be financed by the internal resources and bank borrowings.

As at 31st March, 2007, the cash and bank balances of the Group were approximately HK\$80 million (2006: HK\$44 million). As at 31st March, 2007, the bank borrowings of the Group were approximately HK\$116 million (2006: HK\$297 million), of which approximately HK\$105 million (2006: HK\$232 million) was short term while approximately HK\$11 million (2006: HK\$65 million) was long term. The gearing ratio (calculated by dividing total bank borrowings net of cash and bank balances by total equity) of the Group as at 31st March, 2007 was 5% (2006: 43%). The bank borrowings including bank loans and overdrafts are mainly in Hong Kong dollars.

其他業務

無錫長聯投資有限公司(「無錫長聯」)為本集團擁有49%股權之合營公司，該公司在中國無錫全面擁有多間紡織相關公司，其中包括無錫長新紡織有限公司、無錫長江精密紡織有限公司及無錫揚子江精密紡織有限公司(統稱「無錫長聯集團」)。無錫長聯集團之核心業務為生產中檔至高端紗線。由於從事該行業之要求相對較高，因此行業之競爭較低，故無錫長聯集團將能夠維持穩定之市場佔有率及高邊際利潤。由於人民幣之強勢及進一步削減出口稅回扣，我們預期來年紡織業務所得之溢利會略為下降。預期無錫長聯集團於二零零八年可收取一筆補償金作為搬遷其中一間廠房之代價，該筆補償金額將為無錫長聯集團帶來可觀溢利。

本年度內，雖然我們已在去年底出售在YangtzeKiang S.A.(「YSA」)所佔之權益，惟本集團仍撇銷YSA欠負本公司之貸款。因出售YSA所產生之虧損已在本集團之中期報告內計算。

流動資金及資本來源

於回顧期間內，本集團仍以其內部資源及銀行貸款作為營運資金。

於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團之現金及銀行結餘約為8千萬港元(二零零六年：4千4百萬港元)。於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團之銀行借貸約為1億1千6百萬港元(二零零六年：2億9千7百萬港元)，當中約1億5百萬港元(二零零六年：2億3千2百萬港元)為短期借貸，約1千1百萬港元(二零零六年：6千5百萬港元)為長期借貸。於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團之資本負債比率(銀行借貸總額扣除現金及銀行結餘後再除以權益總額)為5%(二零零六年：43%)。銀行借貸包括銀行貸款及透支均以港幣為主。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

The Group adopts a prudent policy to hedge the fluctuation of foreign exchange rates. Most of the operating activities are denominated in Hong Kong dollars or United States dollars. For those denominated in other currencies, the Group may enter into forward foreign exchange contracts to hedge its receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies against the exchange rate fluctuations, when the exposure is significant.

PLEDGE OF ASSETS

As at 31st March, 2007, the Group had pledged certain assets with carrying values of HK\$38 million (2006: HK\$130 million) mainly for security of banking facilities granted to the Group.

EMPLOYMENT AND REMUNERATION POLICIES

As at 31st March, 2007, the Group, including its subsidiaries but excluding its associates and jointly controlled entities, employed approximately of 7,200 employees. Remuneration packages are determined by reference to employees' performance and the prevailing salary levels in the market. In addition, the Group provides year end double pay, a provident fund scheme, medical insurance and training to staff.

本集團採用審慎政策以對沖匯率波動。本集團大部份業務均主要以港元及美元結算。至於以其他貨幣結算之業務，當風險重大時，本集團或會就其以外幣結算之應收及應付款訂立若干遠期合約，以對沖外匯波動。

資產抵押

於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團將若干資產賬面值3千8百萬港元（二零零六年：1億3千萬港元）抵押，主要作為授予本集團銀行信貸之擔保。

僱員及薪酬政策

於二零零七年三月三十一日，除聯營公司及合營公司外，本集團（包括其附屬公司）聘用約7,200名僱員。薪酬組合乃參照員工之表現及市場當時之薪金水平而釐定。此外，本集團為僱員提供年終雙薪、公積金計劃、醫療保險及培訓。

The directors have pleasure in submitting their annual report together with the audited financial statements of YangtzeKiang Garment Limited (the “Company”), and together with its subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities (the “Group”) for the year ended 31st March, 2007.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Group is principally engaged in the manufacturing and sale of garment products and textiles, the provision of processing services and the rental of properties. The principal activities and other particulars of the Company’s subsidiaries are set out on pages 130 to 131.

The analysis of the principal activities and geographical locations of the operations of the Group during the financial year are set out in note 11 to the financial statements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The profit of the Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 and the state of the Company’s and the Group’s affairs as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 28 to 129.

An interim dividend of HK3 cents (2006: Nil) per share was declared and paid on 16th January, 2007. The directors now recommend the payment of a final dividend of HK15 cents (2006: HK8 cents) per share in respect of the year ended 31st March, 2007.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the movements in the Company’s share capital are set out in note 30(c) to the financial statements.

TRANSFER TO RESERVES

Profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company, before dividends, for the year ended 31st March, 2007 of HK\$96,706,000 (2006: HK\$25,275,000) has been transferred to reserves.

FIXED ASSETS

Details of additions to and other movements in fixed assets during the year are set out in note 12 to the financial statements.

董事會同寅欣然提呈長江製衣有限公司（「本公司」）及其附屬公司、聯營公司及合營公司（「本集團」）截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度之年報及經審核賬目。

主要業務

本集團主要從事成衣及紡織品之製造及銷售，提供加工服務及物業租賃。本公司附屬公司之主要業務及其他詳情詳列於第130頁至131頁。

本集團於本財政年度之主要業務及業務經營地區分析載於財務報表附註第11項。

財務報表

本集團截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度之溢利及本公司和本集團於該日之財務狀況載於第28頁至第129頁之財務報表內。

本公司已於二零零七年一月十六日派發中期股息每股3港仙（二零零六年：無）。董事會現建議派發截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度之末期股息每股15港仙（二零零六年：8港仙）。

股本

本公司股本之變動詳情載於財務報表附註第30(c)項。

轉入儲備的數額

二零零七年三月三十一日止年度本公司股權持有人應佔溢利（未扣除股息）96,706,000港元（二零零六年：25,275,000港元）已轉入儲備。

固定資產

增購之詳情及年內固定資產之其他變動詳情載於財務報表附註第12項。

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

董事會報告書

INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Particulars of the Group's investment properties as at 31st March, 2007 are set out in note 12 to the financial statements.

BANK LOANS AND OTHER BORROWINGS

Particulars of bank loans and other borrowings of the Group and the Company as at 31st March, 2007 are set out in note 26 to the financial statements.

No interest expenses were capitalised by the Group during the year (2006: HK\$5,594,000).

CHARITABLE DONATIONS

Donations made by the Group during the year amounted to HK\$160,000 (2006: HK\$71,000).

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The information in respect of the Group's sales and purchases attributable to the major customers and suppliers respectively during the financial year is as follows :

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| The largest customer | 最大客戶 |
| Five largest customers in aggregate | 五位最大客戶合計 |
| The largest supplier | 最大供應商 |
| Five largest suppliers in aggregate | 五位最大供應商合計 |

At no time during the year have the Directors, their associates or any shareholder of the Company (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's share capital) had any interest in these major customers and suppliers.

投資物業

本集團於二零零七年三月三十一日之投資物業詳情載於財務報表附註第12項。

銀行貸款及其他借款

本集團及本公司於二零零七年三月三十一日之銀行貸款及其他借款之詳情載於財務報表附註第26項。

年內本集團並無資本化利息(二零零六年：5,594,000港元)。

慈善捐款

年內本集團之捐款達160,000港元(二零零六年：71,000港元)。

主要客戶及主要供應商

於本財政年度內主要客戶及供應商佔本集團之總銷售額及採購額分析如下：

| | | Percentage of the Group's total 佔本集團總額 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|
| | | Sales 銷售 | Purchases 採購 |
| The largest customer | 最大客戶 | 12% | |
| Five largest customers in aggregate | 五位最大客戶合計 | 43% | |
| The largest supplier | 最大供應商 | | 8% |
| Five largest suppliers in aggregate | 五位最大供應商合計 | | 34% |

各董事、彼等之聯繫人士或任何股東(就董事會所知擁有本公司股本百分之五以上者)在本年度任何時間內並無擁有上述主要客戶或供應商之權益。

DIRECTORS

The present directors of the Company are listed on page 2.

Pursuant to Article 104 of the Company's Articles of Association, Messrs. Chan Wing Fui Peter, Chan Wing Kee, Chan Wing To and Chan Wing Sun Samuel will retire from the Board by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

The Company confirms that it has received from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of their respective independence pursuant to the Listing Rules and the Company considers the Independent Non-executive Directors to be independent.

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

None of the directors who offered themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company has entered into any service contract with the Company or any other member of the Group which is not determinable by the relevant employer within one year without payment of compensation, other than normal statutory compensation.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

Apart from the connected transactions under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules as set out in note 35 to the financial statements, no contract of significance to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

董事

本公司之現任董事芳名載於本年報第2頁。

根據本公司組織章程細則第104條，陳永奎先生、陳永棋先生、陳永滔先生及陳永樂先生將輪值退出董事會，惟彼等有資格並願意於行將召開之本公司股東週年大會上膺選連任。

本公司確認根據上市規則收到各位獨立非執行董事具有獨立身份之週年確認書，且本公司認為獨立非執行董事具有獨立身份。

董事服務合約

擬於行將召開之本公司股東週年大會上彼等願意膺選連任之董事，概無與本公司或本集團任何附屬公司於一年內不可在不予賠償（除一般法定賠償外）之情況下終止之尚未屆滿服務合約。

董事之合約權益

除根據上市規則第14A章所列之關連交易詳情載於財務報表附註第35項外，本公司各董事概無於本公司或其任何附屬公司所訂立，而在本年度結算日或年內任何時間仍屬有效之重大合約中佔有重大權益。

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

董事會報告書

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES

(a) As at 31st March, 2007, the interests and short positions of the Directors and their associates in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any associated corporation (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO") which were required to be notified to the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") pursuant to Division 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they are taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers and which were required to be entered in the register kept by the Company under section 352 of the SFO were as follows:

董事之股份權益

(a) 於二零零七年三月三十一日，本公司各董事及彼等之聯繫人士於本公司或任何聯營公司（按證券及期貨條例（「證券條例」）第XV部之涵義）股份、相關股份及債券中擁有根據證券條例第XV部第7及8分部、上市公司董事進行證券交易標準守則之規定須知會本公司及香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）之權益及空倉（包括彼等根據該等證券條例規定被視作或當作擁有之權益及空倉），並須登記於根據證券條例第352條存置之登記冊之權益及空倉如下：

Number of Ordinary Shares of HK\$0.50 each
每股面值港幣0.50元之普通股份數目

| Name of Director | 董事姓名 | Personal interest 個人權益 | Family interests 家族權益 | Corporate interests 公司權益 | Other interests 其他權益 |
|------------------------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Chan Sui Kau | 陳瑞球 | 6,324,696 | 3,999,354 | 5,611,230 | (i) |
| Chan Wing Fui, Peter | 陳永奎 | 486,102 | 1,589,130 | — | (i) & (ii) & (iii) |
| Chan Wing Kee | 陳永棋 | 1,761,624 | 208,356 | — | (i) & (ii) & (iii) & (iv) |
| Chan Wing To | 陳永滔 | 2,934,054 | — | — | (i) & (ii) & (iii) & (iv) |
| Chan Wing Sun, Samuel | 陳永樂 | 11,244 | — | 3,043,080 | (i) & (ii) & (iii) |
| Chan Suk Ling, Shirley | 周陳淑玲 | 1,728,816 | 24,000 | — | (i) & (ii) & (iii) |
| Chan Suk Man | 劉陳淑文 | 1,535,442 | — | — | (i) & (ii) & (iii) & (iv) |
| So Ying Woon, Alan | 蘇應垣 | 12,000 | — | — | — |
| Leung Hok Lim | 梁學濂 | — | — | — | — |
| Wong Lam | 王霖 | — | — | — | — |
| Lin Keping | 林克平 | — | — | — | — |

(a) (continued)

Notes:

- (i) 44,600,260 shares of the Company were held by Chan Family Investment Corporation Ltd. (which is owned by Messrs Chan Sui Kau, Chan Wing Fui Peter, Chan Wing Kee, Chan Wing To and Chan Wing Sun Samuel, Madam Chan Suk Ling Shirley and Madam Chan Suk Man and other members of the Chan Family) and its subsidiaries.
- (ii) 34,595,908 shares of the Company were held by Joycome Limited, which is indirectly owned by Messrs Chan Wing Fui Peter, Chan Wing Kee, Chan Wing To and Chan Wing Sun Samuel, Madam Chan Suk Ling Shirley and Madam Chan Suk Man and other members of the Chan Family.
- (iii) 1,574,480 shares of the Company were held by Hearty Development Limited which is indirectly owned by Messrs Chan Wing Fui Peter, Chan Wing Kee, Chan Wing To, Chan Wing Sun Samuel, Madam Chan Suk Ling Shirley, Madam Chan Suk Man and other members of the Chan Family.
- (iv) 2,383,500 shares of the Company were held by Super Team International Limited which is indirectly owned by Messrs Chan Wing Kee, Chan Wing To, Madam Chan Suk Man and other members of the Chan family.

- (b) Save as disclosed above, as at 31st March, 2007, none of the Directors or their associates, had, under Division 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO, nor were they taken to or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO, any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) or any interests which are required to be entered into the register kept by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO or any interests which are required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers in the Listing Rules.

(a) (續)

附註

- (i) 合共 44,600,260 股本公司股份乃由 Chan Family Investment Corporation Ltd. (包括陳瑞球先生、陳永奎先生、陳永棋先生、陳永滔先生及陳永樂先生、周陳淑玲女士及劉陳淑文女士及其他家族成員) 及其附屬公司所持有。
- (ii) 合共 34,595,908 股本公司股份乃由 Joycome Limited 持有。該公司由陳永奎先生、陳永棋先生、陳永滔先生及陳永樂先生、周陳淑玲女士及劉陳淑文女士及其他陳氏家族成員間接擁有。
- (iii) 合共 1,574,480 股本公司股份乃由 Hearty Development Limited 持有。該公司由陳永奎先生、陳永棋先生、陳永滔先生及陳永樂先生、周陳淑玲女士及劉陳淑文女士及其他陳氏家族成員間接擁有。
- (iv) 合共 2,383,500 股本公司股份乃由 Super Team International Limited 持有。該公司由陳永棋先生、陳永滔先生、劉陳淑文女士及其他陳氏家族成員間接擁有。

- (b) 除上文所披露者外，於二零零七年三月三十一日，各董事或彼等之聯繫人士概無於本公司或任何聯營公司（按證券條例第 XV 部之涵義）股份、相關股份或債券中擁有根據證券條例第 XV 部第 7 及 8 分部須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益或空倉（或彼等根據該等證券條例規定被視作或當作擁有之任何權益及空倉），或須登記於本公司根據證券條例第 352 條存置之登記冊之任何權益，或根據上市規則內上市公司董事進行證券交易標準守則之規定須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益。

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

董事會報告書

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

Save as disclosed herein, the Directors are not aware of any person who was, directly or indirectly, interested or had short position in the shares or underlying shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or, was directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of the issued share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of the Company or any options in respect of such capital as at 31st March, 2007.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

On 23rd September, 2004, the Company adopted a share option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme") which will remain in force until 22nd September, 2014. Pursuant to the terms of the Share Option Scheme, the Company may grant options to directors and employees of the Group and other eligible participants to subscribe for shares in the Company, provided that the total number of shares in the Company which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company does not exceed 10% of the shares of the Company in issue at the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme, which was 14,024,579 shares. On 19th September, 2006, it was approved in the Annual General Meeting that the maximum number of options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme was increased to 21,036,868 shares, representing 10% of the number of ordinary shares in issue on that day.

No options were granted under the Share Option Scheme during the year.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF SHARES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 31st March, 2007.

主要股東

除本文所披露者外，於二零零七年三月三十一日，各董事並不知悉有任何人士直接或間接擁有根據證券條例第XV部第2及3分部之條文規定而須向本公司及聯交所披露之股份或相關股份中之權益及淡倉，亦無於附有可在一切情況下於本公司之股東週年大會上投票之權利之已發行股本中，直接或間接擁有其面值10%或以上之權益，或有關該等股本涉及之任何購股權。

購股權計劃

於二零零四年九月二十三日，本公司採納購股權計劃（「購股權計劃」），購股權計劃將一直有效，直至二零一四年九月二十二日到期。根據購股權計劃之條款，本公司可向本集團董事及僱員及其他合資格參與者授出購股權，以認購本公司股份，惟根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃授出之所有購股權獲行使時，為此發行之本公司股份總數不得超過採納購股權計劃當日本公司已發行股份之10%，即上限為14,024,579股股份。於二零零六年九月十九日之股東週年大會上，獲批准增加購股權計劃可授出之購股權限額至21,036,868股，即當日已發行百分之十之普通股數目。

年內並無根據購股權計劃授出任何購股權。

收購、出售或贖回股份

截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度內，本公司或其任何附屬公司並無收購、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

Details of connected transactions under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules are set out in note 35 to the financial statements. In the opinion of the Independent Non-executive Directors, these transactions were entered into by the Group:

- (i) in the ordinary and usual course of its business;
- (ii) conducted either on normal commercial terms (which expression will be applied by reference to transactions of a similar nature and to be made by similar entities) or where there is no available comparison, on terms that are fair and reasonable so far as the independent shareholders of the Company are concerned;
- (iii) in accordance with the terms of the agreements governing the transactions; and
- (iv) in accordance with the pricing policies of the Group, where applicable.

RETIREMENT BENEFIT SCHEMES

Particulars of the retirement benefit schemes of the Group are set out in note 27 to the financial statements.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

To comply with the revised Code of Best Practice as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, the Company set up an audit committee (the "Committee") with written terms of reference, for the purposes of reviewing and providing supervision on the financial reporting process and internal control of the Group. The Committee comprises three Independent Non-executive Directors.

FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

A summary of the results and the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on pages 135 and 136 of the annual report.

關連交易

根據上市規則第14A章所列之關連交易詳情載於財務報表附註第35項內，本公司之獨立非執行董事認為，本集團所進行之關連交易均：

- (i) 於一般及日常業務過程中進行；
- (ii) 按正常商業條款(所指之「正常商業條款」將參考類似機構進行性質相若之交易時所依據之條款)或倘並無可供比較之條款，則按對本公司之獨立股東而言屬公平合理之條款進行；
- (iii) 根據規管該等交易之協議條款訂立；及
- (iv) 根據集團之定價政策(如有)進行。

退休福利計劃

本集團退休福利計劃之詳情載於財務報表附註第27項。

審核委員會

根據香港聯合交易所有限公司上市規則附錄14所載之最佳應用守則(經修訂)之規定，本公司已成立一個審核委員會(「委員會」)並已備妥職權範圍書，藉以檢討及監察本集團之財務申報程序及內部控制事務。委員會成員包括三名獨立非執行董事。

五年概要

本集團在過去五個財政年度之業績及資產與負債概要載於本年報第135頁及136頁。

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

董事會報告書

PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the directors, as at the date of this report, there is sufficient public float of not less than 25% of the Company's issued shares as required under the Listing Rules.

AUDITORS

KPMG retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution for the re-appointment of KPMG as auditors of the Company is to be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

By Order of the Board
Chan Sui Kau
Chairman

Hong Kong, 20th July, 2007

公眾持股量

根據本公司獲得之公開資料並就本公司董事所知，本公司於刊發本年報之日已維持公眾持股量不少於上市規則規定之公司已發行股本之25%。

核數師

畢馬威會計師事務所依章告退，惟願膺選連任。在行將召開之本公司股東週年大會上，董事會將提呈決議案，動議續聘畢馬威會計師事務所為本公司核數師。

承董事會命
主席
陳瑞球

香港，二零零七年七月二十日

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT
企業管治報告

Pursuant to Appendix 23 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”), the Board of Directors (the “Board”) of YangtzeKiang Garment Limited (the “Company”) presents this Corporate Governance Report for the year under review.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Board firmly believes that corporate governance is essential to the success of the Company and has adopted various measures to ensure its strict compliance with relevant regulatory requirements, a high level of transparency in corporate governance and an excellent performance in operation.

The Company has complied with the Code of Best Practice, as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited throughout the year, except that the Non-executive Directors of the Company were not appointed for a specific term but are subject to rotation in annual general meeting of the Company pursuant to Articles 95 and 104 of the Company’s Articles of Association.

DIRECTORS’ SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted a Securities Dealing Code regarding director’s securities transactions on terms no less exacting than required standard set out in the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (“Model Code”) contained in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules. All Directors have confirmed, upon specific enquiry by the Company, that they have complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code and its Securities Dealing Code throughout the year under review.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The major responsibilities of the Board include formulation of strategic plans, adoption of corporate strategies, assessment of investment projects, monitoring and controlling the Group’s operating and financial performance, assessment and management of risk to which the Group is exposed.

根據香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則（「上市規則」）附錄23，長江製衣有限公司（「本公司」）之董事會（「董事會」）呈報於回顧本年內之企業管治報告書。

企業管治常規

董事會確信公司管治為本公司成功的關鍵，並已採取多項措施，以建立規範透明績優的上市集團。

本公司於整年度均有遵守香港聯合交易所有限公司上市規則附錄14所載之最佳應用守則，惟本公司之非執行董事並無特定任期，彼等須按本公司之公司章程細則第95及第104條於本公司之股東週年大會上輪值告退。

董事之證券交易

本公司已採納有關董事證券交易之證券買賣守則，其條款不遜於上市規則附錄10所載證券交易標準守則（「標準守則」）載列之規定準則。經過本公司向所有董事作出具體查詢後，本公司董事已確認，彼等於回顧本年內，一直遵守標準守則載列之規定準則及其有關董事證券交易之證券買賣守則。

董事會

董事會的主要職責包括制定策略性計劃、採納企業策略、評估投資項目、監察及控制本集團的經營及財務表現，以及評估及管理本集團所承受的風險。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

The Board comprises eight Executive Directors, being Messrs. Chan Sui Kau, Chan Wing Fui Peter, Chan Wing Kee, Chan Wing To, Chan Wing Sun Samuel, and So Ying Woon Alan and Madam Chan Suk Man and Madam Chan Suk Ling Shirley, and three Independent Non-executive Directors, being Messrs. Leung Hok Lim, Wong Lam and Lin Keping.

The information of directorship is detailed in pages 22 to 25.

The Company has appointed a sufficient number of Independent Non-executive Directors with suitable professional qualifications, such as expertise in accounting and financial management, in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules. The Company has received from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

The Board held four meetings during the year ended 31st March, 2007. The attendance of the Directors was as follows:

| Directors | 董事 | Meeting attended / Held 出席／舉行會議次數 |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Chan Sui Kau (Chairman) | 陳瑞球 (主席) | 4/4 |
| Chan Wing Fui Peter (Vice Chairman) | 陳永奎 (副主席) | 4/4 |
| Chan Wing Kee (Managing Director) | 陳永棋 (董事總經理) | 4/4 |
| Chan Wing To (Deputy Managing Director) | 陳永滔 (副董事總經理) | 4/4 |
| Chan Suk Man | 劉陳淑文 | 4/4 |
| Chan Wing Sun Samuel | 陳永樂 | 4/4 |
| Chan Suk Ling Shirley | 周陳淑玲 | 4/4 |
| So Ying Woon Alan | 蘇應垣 | 4/4 |
| Leung Hok Lim | 梁學濂 | 4/4 |
| Wong Lam | 王霖 | 4/4 |
| Lin Keping | 林克平 | 4/4 |

CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR

The roles of the Chairman of the Board and the Managing Director of the Company are separated, with a clear division of responsibilities. The Chairman of the Board is responsible for formulating corporate strategies and overall business development planning. The Managing Director's duty is to oversee the execution of daily business activities. The division of responsibilities at the board level is to ensure a balance of power and authority.

董事會包括8名執行董事，分別為陳瑞球先生、陳永奎先生、陳永棋先生、陳永滔先生、陳永樂先生、蘇應垣先生及劉陳淑文女士及周陳淑玲女士，以及3名獨立非執行董事，分別為梁學濂先生、王霖先生及林克平先生。

董事之資料詳列於第22頁至25頁。

本公司已根據上市規則的規定委任足夠人數的獨立非執行董事，彼等均具備合適的專業資格，例如有關會計及財務管理的專業知識。本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條有關其獨立性的年度確認函件。

董事會於年內舉行了四次會議，各董事之出席記錄載列如下：

主席及董事總經理

董事會主席及本公司董事總經理之角色互相分立，各自有明確之職責區分。董事會聯席主席負責制定企業策略及整體業務發展規劃；董事總經理則負責監督日常業務活動之執行。在董事會層面，清楚區分這兩者之職責，旨在確保權力及授權分佈均衡。

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company formulated written terms of reference for the Audit Committee in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules. The Audit Committee consists of three Independent Non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Leung Hok Lim, Mr. Wong Lam and Mr. Lin Keping. Mr. Leung Hok Lim is the chairman of the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee held two meetings during the year with an attendance rate of 100%.

The Audit Committee is mainly responsible for monitoring the integrity of the Company's financial statements, reviewing the Company's internal control system and its execution, through the review of the work undertaken by the internal and external auditors, evaluating financial information and related disclosure and reviewing connected transactions.

The Group's audited financial statements, internal control system and connected transactions for the year ended 31st March, 2007 have been reviewed by the Audit Committee.

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee consists of two Executive Directors, namely Mr. Chan Wing Fui Peter (chairman of the Remuneration Committee) and Mr. Chan Wing Kee, and three Independent Non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Leung Hok Lim, Mr. Wong Lam and Mr. Lin Keping. The Company had formulated written terms of reference for the Remuneration Committee in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules.

The Remuneration Committee is responsible for ensuring formal and transparent procedures for developing remuneration policies and in overseeing remuneration packages of the Directors. It takes into consideration factors such as salaries and compensation packages paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities of the Directors. It also takes into account whether the emoluments offered are appropriate to the duties and performance of the respective individuals concerned and whether such emoluments are competitive and sufficiently attractive to retain such individuals.

The Remuneration Committee convened one meeting during the year with an attendance rate of 100%.

審核委員會

根據上市規則之規定，本公司為審核委員會制訂書面職權範圍。審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事組成，即梁學濂先生、王霖先生及林克平先生，審核委員會主席為梁學濂先生。審核委員會於年內曾召開兩次會議，出席率為百分之百。

審核委員會主要負責監管本公司財務報表之完整性、透過檢討內部和外聘核數師進行的工作審閱本公司內部監控制度及其執行、評估財務資料及有關披露，及審閱重大關連交易。

審核委員會已審閱截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度之本集團經審核財務報表、內部監控制度及關連交易。

酬金委員會

酬金委員會由2名執行董事陳永奎先生(酬金委員會主席)及陳永棋先生，以及3名獨立非執行董事，即梁學濂先生、王霖先生及林克平先生組成。本公司已根據上市規則的規定制定酬金委員會的書面職權範圍。

酬金委員會負責確保制定酬金政策的程序合乎規範及透明，以及監督董事的酬金組合，當中會考慮可作比較公司支付的薪金及薪酬、董事投放的時間及責任等因素，委員會亦會考慮所提供酬金就各有關人士的職務及表現而言是否恰當，以及該等酬金有否競爭力及吸引力是否足以挽留該等人士。

薪酬委員會於年內曾召開一次會議，出席率為百分之百。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Company has not established a Nomination Committee. To maintain high quality of the Board with a balance of skills and experience, the Board will identify individuals suitably qualified to become directors when necessary. In evaluating whether an appointee is suitable to act as a director, the Board will consider the experience, qualification and other relevant factors. During the year, there was no change in the composition of the Board.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors are responsible for overseeing the preparation of financial statements for each financial period with a view to ensuring such financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the results and cash flow for that period. The Company's financial statements are prepared in accordance with all relevant statutory requirements and applicable accounting standards. The Directors are responsible for ensuring that appropriate accounting policies are selected and applied consistently; and that judgments and estimates made are prudent and reasonable.

The reporting responsibilities of KPMG, the Company's auditors, are set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on pages 26 to 27 of this Annual Report.

AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

Total auditors' remuneration in relation to statutory audit work of the Group amounted to HK\$1,812,000 (2006: HK\$2,254,000), of which a sum of HK\$1,696,000 (2006: HK\$1,983,000) was paid or payable to the Group's principal auditors, KPMG.

提名委員會

本公司並無設立提名委員會。為維持董事會具備高質素之所需技巧及經驗，董事會將在需要時物色合資格之人士出任董事。在評審某一名被提名人士是否適合出任為董事時，董事會會考慮該被提名人士之經驗、資格及其他相關因素。年內，董事會成員並無變動。

董事就財務報表所承擔之責任

董事負責監督每個財政期間之財務報表之編製工作，以確保該等財務報表能夠真實與公平地反映本集團於有關期間之財政狀況、業績及現金流量。本公司財務報表之編製均符合所有有關法規及適用會計準則之規定。董事有責任確保選擇及貫徹應用合適之會計政策，以及作出審慎及合理之判斷及估計。

本公司核數師畢馬威會計師事務所之申報責任載於本年報第26頁至第27頁獨立核數師報告內。

核數師之酬金

本集團就法定審核工作而支付之核數師酬金總額為1,812,000港元（二零零六年：2,254,000港元），其中1,696,000港元（二零零六年：1,983,000港元）支付予本集團之主要核數師畢馬威會計師事務所。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT
企業管治報告

The fees paid to KPMG for services rendered are set out as below:

本集團就畢馬威會計師事務所提供之服務而支付之費用如下：

| | | 2007 二零零七年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2006 二零零六年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Statutory audit | 法定審核 | 1,696 | 1,983 |
| Non-audit services | 非審核工作 | 237 | 2,025 |
| Total | 總額 | <u>1,933</u> | <u>4,008</u> |

INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board recognises its responsibility for maintaining an adequate and sound internal control system and through the Audit Committee and the internal auditors, conducts reviews on the effectiveness of these systems at least annually, covering all material controls, financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management functions. The process used in reviewing the effectiveness of these internal control systems includes discussion with management on risk areas identified by management. The purpose of the Company's internal control is to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss and to manage rather than eliminate risks of failure in operational systems so that the Company's objectives can be achieved.

INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

There was no in-house internal audit function during the year, but the Company has outsourced internal audit services to a firm of professional accountants to review annually specific areas of concern identified by the management or the Audit Committee. The outsourced internal auditors undertook an annual review of the effectiveness of the system of internal control of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2007 so as to furnish some degree of comfort to the Audit Committee and the Board on the reliability and integrity of the system and control process. The results of the internal control review were submitted to the Audit Committee for consideration. The Audit Committee has reviewed the results of the internal control review and is satisfied that the existing system of internal controls is effective and adequate.

內部監控及風險管理

董事會明白其維持足夠及健全內部監控制度的責任，並透過為審核委員會及內部核數師，每年對該等制度之有效性進行檢討最少一次，有關檢討涵蓋所有重大監控、財務、營運及遵例監控，以及風險管理工作。檢討該等內部監控制度之有效性時所運用之程序包括與管理層共同研討由管理層辨識之風險範疇。本公司之內部監控制度旨在提供合理（但非絕對保證）保證營運制度不會出現重大錯誤或損失，以及管理（而非消除）營運系統失責之風險，藉以協助本公司達致目標。

內部審核職能

年內，本公司並無建立內部審核部門，但已外聘內部審核服務，對管理層或審核委員會所關注的特定範圍進行年度檢討。外聘內部核數師對本公司截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度的內部監控制度及程序進行了檢討，以便向審核委員會及本公司董事會提供有關制度及監控程序可靠性及完整性的一定信心保證。有關檢討的結果已提供給審核委員會參考，審核委員會在審閱該有關內部監控的檢討結果後，認為本公司內部監控機制健全及妥善。

DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT

董事及管理人員

DIRECTORS

Chan Sui Kau GBS, OBE, JP

Age 82. Dr. Chan is the founder of our Group. He established the Company in 1949 and is the Executive Chairman of the Company as well as YGM Trading Ltd. Dr. Chan was a member of the 8th & 9th Chinese People's Political Consultative Committee. In 2002 Dr. Chan was awarded the Gold Bauhinia Star of the HKSAR and in 2001 a Doctoral Degree of Business Administration was conferred upon him by the Hong Kong Polytechnic University. In 1988 he was awarded O.B.E. and in 1983 he was appointed as the Non-official Justice of the Peace. Dr. Chan is the former Chairman of Clothing Industry Training Authority (1986); former Chairman of Textile Council of Hong Kong from (1988-1994) and presently its Honorary Chairman; former President of Federation of Hong Kong Garment Manufacturers (1977-1988) and currently its Life Honorary President; Honorary President of Hong Kong Woollen & Synthetic Knitting Manufacturers' Association since 1980 and former member of Textile Advisory Board of Hong Kong (1971-1989) and The Labour Advisory Board (1985-1995).

Chan Wing Fui Peter, MA

Age 61. Received a Master's degree in Administrative Science from Yale University USA in 1969 and joined the Group in the same year. Appointed Director in 1971, Managing Director in 1980 and Vice Chairman of the Group and YGM Trading Ltd in 1987. Mr Chan has been actively involved in garment manufacturing and marketing in the Far East and the USA for over 30 years. He is the son of Mr Chan Sui Kau and the brother of Mr Chan Wing Sun Samuel and Ms Chan Suk Ling Shirley.

董事

陳瑞球

八十二歲，一九四九年創辦本公司，為本集團之創辦人，亦為本公司及YGM貿易有限公司之執行主席，中國人民政治協商會議第八及九屆全國委員會委員，二零零二年獲香港特別行政區政府頒授金紫荊星章，二零零一年獲香港理工大學頒授榮譽博士學位，一九八八年獲頒授O.B.E.勳銜，一九八三年獲委任為非官守太平紳士。陳博士於一九八六年成為製衣業訓練局主席；一九八八年至一九九四年為香港紡織業聯會主席，現為該會的榮譽主席；一九七七年至一九八八年為香港製衣業總商會主席，現為該會的終生榮譽主席；一九八零年成為香港羊毛化纖針織業廠商會榮譽主席；一九七一年至一九八九年為香港政府紡織業諮詢委員會委員；一九八五年至一九九五年為香港政府勞工顧問委員會委員。

陳永奎

六十一歲，一九六九年獲美國耶魯大學頒發行政管理學碩士學位，並於同年加入本集團。彼於一九七一年獲委任為本集團董事，一九八零年為董事總經理，一九八七年分別任本集團及YGM貿易有限公司副主席。陳先生積極參與遠東及美國之成衣製造及市場推廣逾三十年之久。彼為陳瑞球先生之公子及陳永樂先生及周陳淑玲女士之兄。

DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT

董事及管理人員

Chan Wing Kee, GBS, OBE, JP

Age 60. Received a Bachelor's degree in Industrial Engineering in 1970. Joined the Group in 1970 as Production Manager and later became Sales Manager. Appointed Director in 1977 and Managing Director in 1987. He is also a Director of YGM Trading Limited and an independent non-executive Director of Times Limited. Mr. Chan has participated in many textile negotiations with the USA and Europe for Hong Kong and Macau. He is a Standing Committee Member of the 10th of The Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference; Deputy of the 8th & 9th National People's Congress of China; Executive Committee Member of Commission on Strategic Development of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region; a member of Economic Council of Macau Special Administrative Region; Ex-member of the Textile Advisory Board; Ex-Committee Member of the Preparatory Committee for Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and Ex-Advisor of Hong Kong Affairs. He is the brother of Mr Chan Wing To and Ms Chan Suk Man.

Chan Wing To, PhD

Age 56. Joined YGM Singapore in 1978. Appointed Director of the Group in 1983 and YGM Trading Ltd in 1987. He is the brother of Mr Chan Wing Kee and Ms Chan Suk Man.

Chan Suk Man, MSc

Age 59. Received Master of Science Degrees from the University of Windsor, Canada in 1973 and Case Western Reserve University USA in 1975. Madam Chan joined the Group in 1976 and was appointed as Director in 1993. She is the sister of Mr Chan Wing Kee and Mr Chan Wing To.

Chan Wing Sun, Samuel, FCA

Age 59. Received a Bachelor's degree from University of Manchester, United Kingdom in 1970 and qualified as a Chartered Accountant in 1973. Company Secretary of the Group from 1974 to 1988 and a Director since 1977. Appointed Managing Director of YGM Trading Ltd since 1987 and Chairman of Hang Ten Group Holdings Ltd since 2003. Has been the Chief Executive Officer of YGM Trading Ltd in 2006. He is the son of Mr Chan Sui Kau and the brother of Mr Chan Wing Fui Peter and Ms Chan Suk Ling Shirley.

陳永棋

六十歲，於一九七零年獲工業工程學士學位。於一九七零年加入本集團，先後任生產經理、營業經理，一九七七年獲委任為董事，一九八七年任董事總經理。彼亦為YGM貿易有限公司董事及時代零售集團有限公司之獨立非執行董事，曾多次參與歐美與港澳之間之紡織品談判。陳先生為中華人民共和國第十屆全國政協常務委員；中華人民共和國第八屆及第九屆全國人民代表大會代表；香港特別行政區政府策略發展委員會行政委員會委員；澳門特別行政區經濟委員會委員；前香港特別行政區紡織品諮詢委員會委員；前香港特別行政區籌備委員會委員及前中國國務院香港事務顧問。彼為陳永滔先生及劉陳淑文女士之兄。

陳永滔

五十六歲，於一九七八年加入新加坡長江。並於一九八三年及一九八七年獲委任為本集團及YGM貿易有限公司董事。陳先生為陳永棋先生及劉陳淑文女士之弟。

劉陳淑文

五十九歲，分別於一九七三年及一九七五年獲得加拿大University of Windsor及美國Case Western Reserve University理科學士學位，陳女士於一九七六年加入本集團，並於一九九三年獲委任為董事。陳女士為陳永棋先生之妹及為陳永滔先生之姊。

陳永樂

五十九歲，一九七零年獲英國曼徹斯特大學頒授學士學位，並於一九七三年成為特許會計師。彼於一九七四年至一九八八年間出任本集團之公司秘書，一九七七年獲委任為董事，自一九八七年起即為YGM貿易有限公司董事總經理及於二零零三年任漢登集團控股有限公司主席。於二零零六年出任YGM貿易有限公司之行政總裁。陳先生為陳瑞球先生之公子、陳永奎先生之弟及周陳淑玲女士之兄。

DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT

董事及管理人員

Chan Suk Ling Shirley

Age 56. Received a Bachelor's degree from Trent University, United Kingdom in 1973. Joined the Group in 1973. Appointed Director of the Group in 1983 and Deputy Managing Director of YGM Trading Ltd in 1987. Has been the Managing Director of the YGM Trading Group in 2006. She has extensive experience of management in the garment retail and wholesale business. Madam Chan is a Member of the Textiles Advisory Board of Hong Kong S.A.R., a Member of the Hong Kong-France Business Partnership Committee of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council, Quality Tourism Services Committee Member of Hong Kong Tourism Board, Member of Board of Directors of Ocean Park Corporation, the Vice Chairman of the Hong Kong Retail Management Association, a Member of the Executive Committee of the Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong, the Vice Chairman of the Hong Kong Brand Development Council and the Vice President of Guangdong Association of Enterprises with Foreign Investment. She is the daughter of Mr Chan Sui Kau and the sister of Mr Chan Wing Fui Peter and Mr Chan Wing Sun Samuel.

So Ying Woon, Alan

Age 57. Received a Bachelor's degree from the Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1974. Mr So joined the Group in 1974 and was promoted to the position of Sales Manager in 1976. He was the General Manager since 1993. Mr. So was appointed as Executive Director of the Company on 29th November, 2005.

Leung Hok Lim CPA(Aust.), CPA(Macau), FCPA(Practising)

Age 72. An independent non-executive Director of the Company, Mr. Leung is the founding and senior partner of PKF, Accountants & Business Advisers. Mr. Leung obtained his fellowship with Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants in 1973. He is a non-executive director of Beijing Hong Kong Exchange of Personnel Centre Limited and a number of listed companies.

Wong Lam OBE JP

Age 88. Appointed as an independent non-executive Director in 1995. Mr Wong is a former member of the Legislative Council, a former Standing Committee Member of Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference of Dongguan and a Director of Lung Cheong International Holdings Ltd.

周陳淑玲

五十六歲，於一九七三年獲英國 Trent University 頒發學士學位，同年加入本集團。一九八三年出任本集團董事及一九八七年獲委任為 YGM 貿易有限公司副董事總經理。並於二零零六年出任為 YGM 貿易集團董事總經理。彼於管理成衣零售及批發業務有廣泛之經驗。陳女士現為香港特別行政區政府紡織業諮詢委員會委員、香港貿易發展局港法貿易伙伴委員會成員、香港旅遊發展局優質旅遊服務委員會成員、海洋公園公司董事局成員、香港零售管理協會副主席、香港中華廠商聯合會常務會董、香港品牌發展局副主席及廣東外商投資企業協會副會長。彼為陳瑞球先生之千金及陳永奎先生與陳永樂先生之妹。

蘇應垣

五十七歲，蘇先生於一九七四年獲得香港中文大學學士學位，蘇先生於一九七四年加入本集團，於一九七六年升任營業部經理，自一九九三年出任營業總經理。蘇先生於二零零五年十一月二十九日獲委任為本公司執行董事。

梁學濂

七十二歲，本公司獨立非執行董事，梁先生為 PKF 梁學濂會計師事務所之創辦人及高級合夥人。梁先生於一九七三年取得香港會計師公會執業資深會計師資格。彼為京港人才交流中心有限公司及多間上市公司之非執行董事。

王霖

八十八歲，於一九九五年獲委任為獨立非執行董事。王先生為前立法局議員、前東莞市政協常務委員及龍昌國際控股有限公司之董事。

DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT

董事及管理人員

Lin Keping

Age 68. Appointed as an independent non-executive Director of the Company in 2004. Mr Lin is an engineer, graduated from Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications in 1963. He is a member of the Eighth National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultation Conference and an executive member of the Eighth All-China Federation of Industry and Commerce. He has served in postal and telecommunication research institutes, the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications and other organisations for years, and was an executive vice president of China Minsheng Bank Corp. Ltd.

MANAGEMENT

Lau Shing Cho

Age 59. Received a Bachelor's degree from the Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1969, and a Doctor of Philosophy Degree from Case Western Reserve University, USA in 1978. Mr Lau joined the Group in 1978 to develop the China business. He is the Director of Hong Kong Knitters Ltd. He is the husband of Ms Chan Suk Man.

Leung MingWai, Alan

Age 49. General Manager of Sales Department, obtained the diploma in Management Studies at Hong Kong Polytechnic University and Master Degree in Business Administration at University of East Asia, Macau. He joined the Company as Sales Manager in 1986.

Chui Wai Ha, Catherine^{MBA}

Age 45, General Sales Manager. Ms. Chui joined the Group in 1994, and has over 20 years' managerial experience in fashion business. She was awarded Master of Business Administration (Fashion Business) by the Hong Kong Polytechnic University in 2004.

Hui Sau Ling

Age 41. Appointed as Financial Controller and Company Secretary of the Group in 2000. She is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and an associate member of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. She has over 15 years of experience in auditing, accounting and business finance.

林克平

六十八歲，於二零零四年獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。林先生為工程師，一九六三年畢業於北京郵電大學。為中國人民政治協商會議第八屆全國委員會委員、第八屆中華全國工商聯合會執行委員。曾在郵電科研機構、郵電部及其他部門任職，曾任中國民生銀行副行長。

管理人員

劉盛材

五十九歲，於一九六九年獲得香港中文大學學士學位，及於一九七八年獲得美國 Case Western Reserve University 哲學博士學位。劉先生於一九七八年加入本集團，負責開拓中國業務。彼亦為香港織造有限公司之董事，劉陳淑文女士之丈夫。

梁銘惠

四十九歲，現任營業部經理。曾於香港理工大學攻讀管理學文憑，及畢業於澳門東亞大學，選修工商管理碩士課程。一九八六年加入本集團任職營業部經理。

崔偉霞

四十五歲，營業總經理，於一九九四年加入本集團。擁有二十年以上服裝銷售業務管理經驗。並於二零零四年獲香港理工大學頒授工商管理(服裝企業)碩士學位。

許秀玲

四十一歲，於二零零零年加入本集團出任財務總監及公司秘書。彼為英國特許公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師公會會員，擁有十五年以上審計、財務及會計方面之經驗。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF YANGTZEKIANG GARMENT LIMITED

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of YangtzeKiang Garment Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 28 to 129, which comprise the consolidated and Company balance sheets as at 31st March, 2007, the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and the true and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. This responsibility includes designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and the true and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies, and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

致長江製衣有限公司股東
之獨立核數師報告
(於香港註冊成立之有限公司)

我們已審核列載第28頁至129頁長江製衣有限公司(「貴公司」)的綜合財務報表，此綜合財務報表包括於二零零七年三月三十一日的綜合及公司資產負債表與截至該日止年度的綜合損益表、綜合權益變動表和綜合現金流量表，以及主要會計政策概要及其他附註解釋。

董事就財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》及香港《公司條例》編製及真實而公平地列報該等財務報表。這責任包括設計、實施及維護與編製及真實而公平地列報財務報表相關的內部控制，以使財務報表不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述；選擇和應用適當的會計政策；及按情況下作出合理的會計估計。

核數師的責任

我們的責任是根據我們的審核對該等財務報表作出意見，按照香港《公司條例》第141條的規定，僅向整體股東報告。除此之外，我們的報告書不可用作其他用途。我們概不就本報告書的內容，對任何其他人士負責或承擔法律責任。

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則進行審核。這些準則要求我們遵守道德規範，並規劃及執行審核，以合理確定此等財務報表是否不存有任何重大錯誤陳述。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and true and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

OPINION

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31st March, 2007 and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

KPMG

Certified Public Accountants

8th Floor, Prince's Building
10 Chater Road
Central, Hong Kong

20th July, 2007

審核涉及執程序以獲取有關財務報表所載金額及披露資料的審核憑證。所選定的程序取決於核數師的判斷，包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致財務報表存有重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時，核數師考慮與該公司編製及真實而公平地列報財務報表相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審核程序，但並非為對公司的內部控制的效能發表意見。審核工作亦包括評價董事所採用的會計政策的合適性及所作出的會計估計的合理性，以及評價財務報表的整體列報方式。

我們相信，我們所獲得的審核憑證是充足和適當地為我們的審核意見提供基礎。

意見

我們認為，綜合財務報表已根據香港財務報告準則真實與公平地反映 貴公司及 貴集團於二零零七年三月三十一日的財政狀況和 貴集團截至該日止年度的溢利及現金流量，並已按照香港《公司條例》適當地編製。

畢馬威會計師事務所
執業會計師

香港中環
遮打道十號
太子大廈八樓

二零零七年七月二十日

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

綜合損益表

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

| | | Note 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Turnover | 營業額 | 2 | 1,725,435 | 1,600,981 |
| Cost of sales | 銷售成本 | | (1,382,430) | (1,293,525) |
| Gross profit | 毛利 | | 343,005 | 307,456 |
| Other revenue | 其他收入 | 3 | 12,471 | 9,984 |
| Other net income | 其他收益淨額 | 3 | 24,482 | 4,304 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 銷售及分銷費用 | | (131,862) | (116,244) |
| Administrative expenses | 行政費用 | | (87,960) | (98,029) |
| Other operating expenses | 其他經營費用 | | (45,610) | (42,193) |
| Profit from operations | 經營溢利 | | 114,526 | 65,278 |
| Finance costs | 融資成本 | 4(a) | (19,099) | (40,848) |
| Share of profits less losses of associates | 應佔聯營公司溢利減虧損 | | (343) | 3,474 |
| Share of profits less losses of jointly controlled entities | 應佔合營公司溢利減虧損 | 18 | 14,121 | 40,619 |
| Loss on disposal of associates | 出售聯營公司虧損 | | - | (39,272) |
| (Loss)/gain on disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司(虧損)/收益 | | (9,296) | 960 |
| Impairment of an associate | 一家聯營公司減值 | 22 | - | (14,493) |
| Net valuation gains on investment properties | 投資物業估值收益淨額 | | 10,231 | 23,299 |
| Profit before taxation | 除稅前溢利 | 4 | 110,140 | 39,017 |
| Income tax | 所得稅 | 5(a) | (13,670) | (11,002) |
| Profit for the year | 本年度溢利 | | 96,470 | 28,015 |
| Attributable to: | 應撥歸於: | | | |
| Equity shareholders of the Company | 本公司股權持有人 | | 96,706 | 25,275 |
| Minority interests | 少數股東權益 | | (236) | 2,740 |
| Profit for the year | 本年度溢利 | | 96,470 | 28,015 |
| Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the year: | 應付本公司股權持有人本年度股息: | | | |
| Interim dividend declared during the year | 於年內已宣派之中期股息 | 9 | 6,311 | - |
| Final dividend proposed after the balance sheet date | 於結算日後建議派發末期股息 | | 31,555 | 16,829 |
| | | | 37,866 | 16,829 |
| Earnings per share | 每股盈利 | | | |
| Basic | 基本 | 10 | \$0.46 | \$0.12 |

The notes on pages 36 to 129 form part of these financial statements.

第36頁至129頁的附註屬本財務報表之一部份。

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

綜合資產負債表

At 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
於二零零七年三月三十一日 (以港元計)

| | Note 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 | | 2006 二零零六年 | |
|---|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Non-current assets | | | | | |
| Fixed assets | | | | | |
| Investment properties | 12(a) | 86,677 | | 79,638 | |
| Other property, plant and equipment | | 146,607 | | 137,456 | |
| Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases | | 6,955 | 240,239 | 7,240 | 224,334 |
| Construction in progress | 13 | | 42 | | 26 |
| Intangible assets | 14 | | 2,874 | | 2,874 |
| Goodwill | 15 | | - | | - |
| Interest in associates | 17 | | 14,671 | | 14,810 |
| Interest in jointly controlled entities | 18 | | 314,042 | | 281,788 |
| Other financial assets | 19 | | 4,586 | | 9,014 |
| Deferred tax assets | 28(b) | | - | | 1,553 |
| | | | 576,454 | | 534,399 |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Inventories | 20 | 139,038 | | 151,841 | |
| Trade and other receivables | 21 | 324,105 | | 441,208 | |
| Tax recoverable | 28(a) | 1,493 | | 1,743 | |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 22 | - | | 60,000 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 24 | 80,055 | | 43,820 | |
| | | | 544,691 | | 698,612 |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 25 | 301,578 | | 332,924 | |
| Bank loans and overdrafts | 26 | 104,624 | | 232,318 | |
| Tax payable | 28(a) | 3,806 | | 565 | |
| | | | 410,008 | | 565,807 |
| Net current assets | | | 134,683 | | 132,805 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | | 711,137 | | 667,204 |

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

綜合資產負債表

At 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
於二零零七年三月三十一日 (以港元計)

| | Note 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 | | 2006 二零零六年 | |
|---|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | |
| Bank loans | 26 | 11,250 | | 65,024 | |
| Provision for long service payments | 29 | 3,591 | | 4,272 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 28(b) | 16,819 | 31,660 | 14,293 | 83,589 |
| NET ASSETS | | | 679,477 | | 583,615 |
| CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | | | | |
| Share capital | 30(a) | | 105,184 | | 105,184 |
| Reserves | | | 573,547 | | 478,431 |
| Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | | | 678,731 | | 583,615 |
| Minority interests | | | 746 | | - |
| TOTAL EQUITY | | | 679,477 | | 583,615 |

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 20th July, 2007.

Chan Sui Kau)
)
) Directors
Chan Wing Kee)
)

董事會已於二零零七年七月二十日核准及授權發佈上列賬目。

陳瑞球)
)
) 董事
陳永棋)
)

The notes on pages 36 to 129 form part of these financial statements.

第36頁至129頁的附註屬本財務報表之一部份。

BALANCE SHEET
資產負債表At 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
於二零零七年三月三十一日 (以港元計)

| | Note 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 | | 2006 二零零六年 | |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Non-current assets | | | | | |
| Fixed assets | 12(b) | | | | |
| Investment properties | | 101,094 | | 93,156 | |
| Other property, plant and equipment | | 35,490 | | 30,206 | |
| | | | 136,584 | | 123,362 |
| Intangible assets | 14 | | 2,384 | | 2,384 |
| Interest in subsidiaries | 16 | | 137,120 | | 253,470 |
| Interest in associates | 17 | | 10,436 | | 10,436 |
| Interest in jointly controlled entities | 18 | | 230,818 | | 230,818 |
| Other financial assets | 19 | | 4,586 | | 6,129 |
| | | | 521,928 | | 626,599 |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Inventories | 20 | 56,585 | | 39,318 | |
| Trade and other receivables | 21 | 284,646 | | 275,097 | |
| Tax recoverable | 28(a) | - | | 959 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 24 | 25,116 | | 6,932 | |
| | | 366,347 | | 322,306 | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 25 | 207,886 | | 198,253 | |
| Bank loans and overdrafts | 26 | 49,013 | | 118,007 | |
| Tax payable | 28(a) | 2,163 | | 379 | |
| | | 259,062 | | 316,639 | |
| Net current assets | | | 107,285 | | 5,667 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | | 629,213 | | 632,266 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | |
| Bank loans | 26 | 7,500 | | 30,000 | |
| Provision for long service payments | 29 | 1,946 | | 2,065 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 28(b) | 17,654 | | 14,885 | |
| | | | 27,100 | | 46,950 |
| NET ASSETS | | | 602,113 | | 585,316 |
| CAPITAL AND RESERVES | 30(b) | | | | |
| Share capital | | | 105,184 | | 105,184 |
| Reserves | | | 496,929 | | 480,132 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | | | 602,113 | | 585,316 |

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 20th July, 2007.

Chan Sui Kau

Chan Wing Kee

) Directors

董事會已於二零零七年七月二十日核准及授權發佈上列賬目。

陳瑞球

陳永棋

) 董事

The notes on pages 36 to 129 form part of these financial statements.

第36頁至129頁的附註屬本財務報表之一部份。

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

| | Note 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 | | 2006 二零零六年 | |
|--|------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Total equity at 1st April | | | | | |
| – attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | | | | 579,104 | |
| – minority interests | | | | 38,873 | |
| | | | <u>583,615</u> | | <u>617,977</u> |
| Net income recognised directly in equity: | | | | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of financial statements of overseas subsidiaries | | | | | |
| – attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | 30(a) | | 5,359 | | 2,865 |
| – minority interests | 30(a) | | – | | 1,472 |
| | | | <u>5,359</u> | | <u>4,337</u> |
| Surplus on revaluation of land and buildings, net of deferred tax | 30(a) | | 253 | | 1,960 |
| Share of associates' and jointly controlled entity's exchange reserve | 30(a) | | 18,929 | | 5,375 |
| | | | <u>24,541</u> | | <u>11,672</u> |
| Net profit for the year | 30(a) | | <u>96,470</u> | | <u>28,015</u> |
| Total recognised income and expense for the year | | | <u>121,011</u> | | <u>39,687</u> |
| Attributable to: | | | | | |
| Equity shareholders of the Company | | | 121,247 | | 35,475 |
| Minority interests | | | (236) | | 4,212 |
| | | | <u>121,011</u> | | <u>39,687</u> |
| Dividends declared or approved during the year | | | | | |
| – payable to equity shareholders of the Company | 30(a) | | (23,140) | | (16,829) |
| – payable to minority shareholders | | | – | | (10,369) |
| | | | <u>(23,140)</u> | | <u>(27,198)</u> |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

| | Note 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 | | 2006 二零零六年 | |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Movements in equity arising from capital transactions: | | | | | |
| – capital injection by minority shareholders | 30(a) | <u>982</u> | | <u>28,080</u> | |
| | | | <u>982</u> | | <u>28,080</u> |
| Reserves transferred to the income statement on: | | | | | |
| – disposal of subsidiaries and associates | 30(a) | <u>(2,991)</u> | | <u>(74,931)</u> | |
| | | | <u>(2,991)</u> | | <u>(74,931)</u> |
| Total equity at 31st March | | | <u>679,477</u> | | <u>583,615</u> |

The notes on pages 36 to 129 form part of these financial statements.

第36頁至129頁的附註屬本財務報表之一部份。

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

| | Note 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Operating activities | 經營活動 | | |
| Profit before taxation | 除稅前溢利 | 110,140 | 39,017 |
| Adjustments for: | 調整項目： | | |
| - Share of profits less losses of associates | - 應佔聯營公司溢利減虧損 | 343 | (3,474) |
| - Share of profits less losses of jointly controlled entities | - 應佔合營公司溢利減虧損 | (14,121) | (40,619) |
| - Depreciation | - 折舊 | 27,733 | 51,657 |
| - Net valuation gains on investment properties | - 投資物業估值收益淨額 | (10,231) | (23,299) |
| - Loss/(gain) on disposal of subsidiaries | - 出售附屬公司虧損/(收益) | 9,296 | (960) |
| - Loss on disposal of associates | - 出售聯營公司虧損 | - | 39,272 |
| - Gain on disposal of fixed assets | - 出售固定資產收益 | (16,085) | (229) |
| - Impairment of positive goodwill | - 正商譽減值 | - | 2,177 |
| - Impairment loss on trade, other receivables and loans receivable | - 應收賬款、其他應收款及應收貸款減值虧損 | 21,375 | - |
| - Negative goodwill credited to the income statement | - 已計入損益表中之負商譽 | - | (4,059) |
| - Amortisation of land lease premium | - 租賃土地款項攤銷 | 147 | 336 |
| - Amortisation of intangible assets | - 無形資產攤銷 | - | 1,725 |
| - Impairment of an associate | - 一家聯營公司減值 | - | 14,493 |
| - Interest expenses | - 利息支出 | 19,099 | 40,848 |
| - Interest income | - 利息收入 | (993) | (705) |
| - Fair value loss/(gain) on interest rate swap agreement | - 利率掉期合約公平價值之虧損/(收益) | 809 | (2,933) |
| - Dividend income from unlisted equity securities | - 非上市股本證券之股息收入 | (386) | (376) |
| - Refund of tax paid by an associate upon reinvestment of dividend income | - 聯營公司股息收入再投資之退稅 | (2,114) | - |
| - Foreign exchange (gain)/loss | - 匯兌(收益)/虧損 | (1,480) | 3 |
| Operating profit before changes in working capital | 營運資金變動前經營溢利 | 143,532 | 112,874 |
| Increase in inventories | 存貨增加 | (14,369) | (41,258) |
| Increase in debtors, deposits and prepayments | 應收賬款、按金及預付款項增加 | (63,234) | (92,916) |
| Decrease/(increase) in bills receivable | 應收票據減少/(增加) | 21,535 | (144,826) |
| (Increase)/decrease in amounts due from related companies | 應收關連公司款項(增加)/減少 | (748) | 728 |
| Decrease in amounts due from associates | 應收聯營公司款項減少 | - | 1,392 |
| Increase in creditors and accrued charges | 應付賬款及應計費用增加 | 19,462 | 156,025 |
| Increase/(decrease) in bills payable | 應付票據增加/(減少) | 23,912 | (37,414) |
| Decrease in amounts due to related companies | 應付關連公司款項減少 | (2,660) | (6,357) |
| Decrease in amounts due to associates and jointly controlled entities | 應付聯營公司及合營公司款項減少 | (1,319) | (19,621) |
| Decrease in amount due to a shareholder | 應付一股東款項減少 | (434) | (2,148) |
| Decrease in long service payments | 長期服務金減少 | (681) | (1,748) |

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

| | Note 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | 經營業務所得／(所用)現金 | 124,996 | (75,269) |
| Tax paid | 已付稅項 | | |
| – Hong Kong profits tax paid | – 已付香港利得稅 | (3,083) | (7,645) |
| – Overseas tax paid | – 已付海外稅項 | (4,236) | (4,081) |
| Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities | 經營活動所得／(所用)的現金淨額 | 117,677 | (86,995) |
| Investing activities | 投資活動 | | |
| Payments for the purchase of fixed assets | 購買固定資產付款 | (31,238) | (19,921) |
| Proceeds from sales of fixed assets | 出售固定資產所得款項 | 26,854 | 504 |
| Payments for construction in progress | 在建工程付款 | (11,550) | (272,573) |
| Withdrawal/(placement) of pledged deposits | 提取/(訂立)有抵押銀行存款 | – | 557 |
| Interest received | 已收利息 | 993 | 705 |
| Dividends received from associates | 已收聯營公司之股息 | 11,757 | 10,533 |
| Dividends received from unlisted equity securities | 已收非上市股本證券之股息 | 386 | 376 |
| Net cash (outflow)/inflow from disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司之現金(流出)／流入淨額 | (3,845) | 127,312 |
| Net cash inflow from disposal of associates | 出售聯營公司之現金流入淨額 | – | 123,570 |
| Capital contribution to and additional investment in associates | 聯營公司資本投入及增加投資付款 | – | (4,696) |
| Capital contribution to jointly controlled entities | 合營公司資本投入 | – | (230,818) |
| Refund of tax paid by an associate upon reinvestment of dividend income | 聯營公司股息收入再投資之退稅 | 2,114 | – |
| Refund of prepayment of investment | 投資預付款退回 | 33,235 | – |
| Proceeds from sale of an associate | 出售一聯營公司所得款 | 43,000 | – |
| Proceeds from sale of an associate in the previous year | 上年度出售一聯營公司所得款 | 40,061 | – |
| Repayment of loans receivable | 償還應收貸款 | 2,459 | 1,670 |
| Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities | 投資活動所得／(所用)的現金淨額 | 114,226 | (262,781) |
| Financing activities | 融資活動 | | |
| Repayment of bank loans | 償還銀行貸款 | (868,985) | (1,254,851) |
| New bank loans | 新增銀行貸款 | 714,841 | 1,589,807 |
| Capital contribution from minority shareholders | 少數股東的股本投入 | 982 | 28,080 |
| Interest paid | 已付利息 | (17,329) | (46,442) |
| Dividend paid | 已派股息 | (23,140) | (16,829) |
| Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities | 融資活動(所用)／所得的現金淨額 | (193,631) | 299,765 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 現金及現金等價物增加／(減少)淨額 | 38,272 | (50,011) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 1st April | 於四月一日之現金及現金等價物 | 39,870 | 90,309 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rates changes | 外幣兌換變動之影響 | 1,913 | (428) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 31st March | 於三月三十一日之現金及現金等價物 | 80,055 | 39,870 |

The notes on pages 36 to 129 form part of these financial statements.

第36頁至129頁的附註屬本財務報表之一部份。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”), which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

The HKICPA has issued certain new and revised HKFRSs that are first effective or available for early adoption for the current accounting period of the Group and the Company. The adoption of the new and revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007.

The Group has not applied any new standard or interpretation that is not yet effective for the current accounting period (note 39).

(b) Basis of preparation and measurement

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2007 comprise the Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the “Group”) and the Group’s interest in associates and jointly controlled entities.

The measurement basis used in the preparation of the financial statements is the historical cost basis, except as set out in the accounting policies below.

1. 主要會計政策

(a) 遵例聲明

本財務報表乃按照香港會計師公會頒佈所有適用之香港財務報告準則（「財務報告準則」）包括所有適用的個別香港財務報告準則、香港會計準則（「會計準則」）及詮釋編製，並符合香港公認會計原則及香港公司條例之披露要求。本財務報表同時符合適用的香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則之披露規定。

香港會計師公會已頒佈若干新的及修訂的財務報告準則，於本集團和本公司本會計期間首次生效或可提早採納。採納此等新訂及經修訂財務報告準則對本集團截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度之財務報表並無任何重大影響。

本集團並無應用已頒佈但於本會計期間未生效之新準則或詮釋（附註39）。

(b) 編製及計算基準

截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表，包括本公司及其附屬公司（統稱為「本集團」）及本集團於聯營公司及合營公司之權益。

本財務報表是根據歷史成本基準編製，惟下列會計政策所述者則除外。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(b) Basis of preparation and measurement (continued)

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Judgements made by management in the application of HKFRSs that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are discussed in note 38.

(c) Subsidiaries and minority interests

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. Control exists when the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, potential voting rights that presently are exercisable are taken into account.

An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(b) 編製及計算基準 (續)

按照財務報告準則編製的財務資料需要管理層為有關財務資料作出判斷、估計及假設，該等判斷、估計及假設影響會計政策的應用，以及所呈報之資產、負債、收入及支出的金額。資產及負債的賬面金額如果未能明顯地從其他來源取得，其金額將根據歷史經驗和在相關情況下認為合理的其他因素作出評估。實際結果可能與估計出現差異。

本司持續進行估計及相關假設的評估。會計估計的改變如果只影響當期，則有關的影響在估計變更的當期確認。如果該項會計估計的更改影響當期和以後的期間，則有關的影響在當期和以後期間確認。

管理層於應用財務報告準則時所作出而將會對財務報表有重大影響的判斷和可能於下年度作出重大調整的估計，已列於附註38。

(c) 附屬公司及少數股東權益

附屬公司是指受本集團控制的實體。當本集團有權管轄一實體之財務及經營政策，並透過該實體之業務得益，本集團便擁有該實體的控制權。在評估控制權時，目前可行使或可轉換的潛在投票權將被考慮在內。

於附屬公司投資，其賬項是由受控制日起直至控制終止日歸納入綜合財務報表內。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(c) Subsidiaries and minority interests (continued)

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised profits arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in full in preparing the financial statements. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

Minority interests represent the portion of the net assets of subsidiaries attributable to interests that are not owned by the Company, whether directly or indirectly through subsidiaries and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. Minority interests are presented in the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statement of changes in equity within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. Minority interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated income statement as an allocation of the total profit or loss for the year between minority interests and the equity shareholders of the Company.

Where losses applicable to the minority exceed the minority interests in the equity of a subsidiary, the excess and any further losses attributable to the minority, are charged against the Group's interest except to the extent that the minority has a binding obligation to, and is able to, make additional investment to cover the losses. If the subsidiary subsequently reports profits, the Group interest is allocated all such profits until the minority's share of losses previously absorbed by the Group has been recovered.

In the Company's balance sheet, an investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment losses (see note 1(m)).

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(c) 附屬公司及少數股東權益 (續)

集團內部往來的餘額和集團內部交易及其產生的未變現溢利，均在編製財務資料時全數抵銷。集團內部交易所產生的未變現虧損的抵銷方法與未變現溢利相同，但抵銷額只限於沒有證據顯示已轉讓資產已出現減值。

少數股東權益，即非本公司直接或間接通過附屬公司擁有的應佔附屬公司淨資產部分及有關部分本集團並未與該等權益的持有者同意任何額外條款而令集團整體對該等權益有推定責任並而符合財務負債的定義。少數股東權益在綜合資產負債表及綜合權益變動表的權益項目中與本集團的股權持有人應佔權益分開列示。而少數股東所佔本集團期內業績的權益則在綜合損益表內列為在少數股東權益與本公司的股權持有人之間分配的年內利潤及虧損總額。

如果少數股東應佔的虧損超過其所佔附屬公司資產淨值的權益，超額部分和任何歸屬於少數股東的進一步虧損便會沖減本集團所佔權益；但如少數股東須承擔具有約束力的義務並有能力彌補虧損則除外。附屬公司的所有其後溢利均會分配予本集團，直至本集團收回以往承擔的少數股東應佔虧損為止。

在本公司的資產負債表中，附屬公司投資是以成本減除減值虧損(參閱附註1(m))列賬。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(d) Associates and jointly controlled entities

An associate is an entity in which the Group or Company has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over its management, including participation in the financial and operating policy decisions.

A jointly controlled entity is an entity which operates under a contractual arrangement between the Group or the Company and other parties, where the contractual arrangement establishes that the Group or the Company and one or more of the other parties share joint control over the economic activity of the entity.

An investment in an associate or a jointly controlled entity is accounted for in the consolidated financial statements under the equity method and is initially recorded at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post acquisition change in the Group's share of the associates' or the jointly controlled entities' net assets, unless it is classified as held for sale (or included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) (see note 1(y)). The consolidated income statement includes the Group's share of the post-acquisition, post-tax results of the associates and jointly controlled entities for the year, including any impairment of goodwill relating to the investment in associates and jointly controlled entities recognised for the year (see note 1(e) and 1(m)).

When the Group's share of loss exceeds its interest in the associate or the jointly controlled entity, the Group's interest is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or the jointly controlled entity. For this purpose, the Group's interest in the associate or the jointly controlled entity is the carrying amount of the investment under the equity method together with the Group's long-term interests that in substance form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or the jointly controlled entity.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(d) 聯營公司及合營公司

聯營公司是指本集團或本公司可以對其管理層發揮重大影響的實體，包括參與其財務及經營決策，但不是控制或聯合控制管理層。

合營公司是指本集團或本公司與第三者在合約安排下經營之企業，而有關合約安排亦訂定本集團或本公司與一個或多個第三者對該企業之經濟活動分享共同控制。

於聯營公司或合營公司之投資在綜合財務報表是按權益會計法入賬，最初是以成本列賬，隨後則按本集團應佔該聯營公司或合營公司之購入後應佔淨資產變動作調整，除非有關投資是分類為持有作出售之投資或包括在分類為持有作出售之出售組別(參閱附註1(y))。綜合損益表已反映本集團應佔購入聯營公司與合營公司權益後年度除稅後之業績，及減除於有關年度內聯營公司與合營公司投資的商譽減值損失(參閱附註1(e)及1(m))。

當本集團分擔聯營公司或合營公司的虧損大於其所持的權益，該投資的賬面值會減至零；除非本集團另有法律責任、推定責任或曾代聯營公司或合營公司付款，否則會停止分擔聯營公司或合營公司的虧損。就此而言，本集團於聯營公司或合營公司之權益乃根據權益會計法計算之投資項目賬面值連同本集團之長期權益，即實際上構成本集團於該聯營公司或合營公司之部份投資淨額。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(d) Associates and jointly controlled entities (continued)

Unrealised profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associates and jointly controlled entities are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associate or jointly controlled entity, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred, in which case they are recognised immediately in the income statement.

In the Company's balance sheet, its investments in associates and jointly controlled entities are stated at cost less impairment losses (see note 1(m)), unless they are classified as held for sale (or included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) (see note 1(y)).

(e) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of a business combination or an investment in an associate or a jointly controlled entity over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities.

Goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses (see note 1(m)). Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units and is tested annually for impairment. In respect of associates or jointly controlled entities, the carrying amount of goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the interest in the associate or jointly controlled entity.

Any excess of the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of a business combination or an investment in an associate or a jointly controlled entity is recognised immediately in the income statement.

On disposal of a cash-generating unit, an associate or a jointly controlled entity during the year, any attributable amount of purchased goodwill is included in the calculation of the profit or loss on disposal.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(d) 聯營公司及合營公司 (續)

本集團與其聯營公司及合營公司之間交易所產生的未變現損益，均按本集團在聯營公司或合營公司所佔之權益比率抵銷；但假如未變現虧損顯示已轉讓資產出現減值，則這些未變現虧損會即時在合併損益表內確認。

本公司資產負債表所示於聯營公司及合營公司的投資，是按成本減去減值虧損(參閱附註1(m))後入賬，除非有關投資是分類為持有作出售之投資或包括在分類為持有作出售之出售組別(參閱附註1(y))。

(e) 商譽

商譽即商業合併或投資聯營公司或合營公司的成本超過本集團應佔被收購者的可辨別資產、負債及或有負債的公平淨值。

商譽按成本減累計減值虧損列賬(參閱附註1(m))。商譽被分配予現金生產單位，並須每年作減值測試。就聯營公司或合營公司而言，商譽的賬面值已包括於聯營公司或合營公司權益之賬面值內。

在商業合併或投資聯營公司或合營公司時，若本集團應佔被收購者的可辨別資產、負債及或有負債的公平淨值高於成本價，超出的金額立即在損益表確認。

在年度內出售單一現金生產單位或聯營公司或合營公司，計算出售溢利或虧損時會計入任何可歸屬的購入商譽金額。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(e) Goodwill (continued)

Goodwill, which arose prior to 1st January, 2001, which had previously been taken directly to reserves will not be recognised in the income statement on disposal or impairment of the acquired business, or under any other circumstances. On disposal of the acquired business, the related goodwill will be transferred to retained profits.

(f) Other investments in equity securities

Investments in equity securities that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are recognised in the balance sheet at cost less impairment losses (see note I(m)).

Investments in other securities are classified as available-for-sale securities. At each balance sheet date the fair value is remeasured, with any resultant gain or loss being recognised directly in equity, except for impairment losses (see note I(m)).

Investments are recognised/derecognised on the date the Group commits to purchase/sell the investments or they expire.

(g) Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. At each balance sheet date the fair value is remeasured. The gain or loss on remeasurement to fair value is charged immediately to the income statement, except where the derivatives qualify for cash flow hedge accounting in which case recognition of any resultant gain or loss depends on the nature of the item being hedged (see note I(h)).

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(e) 商譽 (續)

於二零零一年一月一日前產生並已直接計入儲備的商譽，當所收購的業務被出售或出現減值時亦不會於損益表內確認。於出售有關收購業務時，相關的商譽將會被轉入保留溢利。

(f) 其他股權證券投資

就股權證券投資，如未能從活躍市場中取得市場報價，其公平價值亦不能夠可靠的計量，則該等投資會以成本減除減值虧損列賬於資產負債表 (參閱附註 I(m))。

其他證券投資則分類為可供出售證券。而公平價值會於每一結算日作重新計量，除減值虧損外 (參閱附註 I(m))，所得盈虧直接在股東權益中被確認。

在本集團於承諾購入／出售投資或投資已到期當日，有關投資會被確認／取消確認。

(g) 衍生金融工具

衍生金融工具於始初時以公平價值確認。而公平價值會於每一結算日作重新計量，公平價值重新計量所產生之盈虧會即時於損益表反映，除非該衍生工具符合現金流量對沖，在此情況下其最終盈虧之確認會視乎所對沖之專案而定 (參閱附註 I(h))。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(h) Hedging

Cash flow hedges

Where a derivative financial instrument is designated as a hedge of the variability in cash flows of a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk of a committed future transaction, the effective portion of any gain or loss on remeasurement of the derivative financial instrument to fair value is recognised directly in equity. The ineffective portion of any gain or loss is recognised immediately in the income statement.

If a hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the associated gain or loss is removed from equity and included in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If a hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the associated gain or loss is removed from equity and recognised in the income statement in the same period or periods during which the asset acquired or liability assumed affects the income statement (such as when interest income or expense is recognised).

For cash flow hedges, other than those covered by the preceding two policy statements, the associated gain or loss is removed from equity and recognised in the income statement in the same period or periods during which the hedged forecast transaction affects the income statement.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the entity revokes designation of the hedge relationship but the hedged forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss at that point remains in equity and is recognised in accordance with the above policy when the transaction occurs. If the hedged transaction is no longer expected to take place, the cumulative unrealised gain or loss recognised in equity is recognised immediately in the income statement.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(h) 對沖

現金流量對沖

如果某項衍生金融工具已被界定為已確認資產或負債的現金流量變動、或很可能發生的預期交易、或已承諾未來交易的外幣風險的對沖，按公平價值重新計量衍生金融工具時產生的任何收益或虧損的有效部分會直接在權益中確認。任何收益或虧損的非有效部分則即時在損益表中確認。

如果預期交易的對沖其後引致需確認非金融資產或非金融負債，相關的收益或虧損便會從權益中轉出，然後計入非金融資產或負債的初始成本或其他賬面金額內。

如果預期交易的對沖其後引致需確認金融資產或金融負債，相關的收益或虧損便會從權益中轉出，然後在收購相關資產或所承擔負債對損益造成影響（例如確認利息收入或支出時）的同一或多個期間內在損益表中確認。

至於上述兩項會計政策沒有覆蓋的現金流量對沖，相關的收益或虧損便會從權益中轉出，然後在所對沖預期交易對損益造成影響的同一或多個期間內在損益表中確認。

當對沖工具到期或被出售、終止或行使，或公司撤銷了界定的對沖關係但仍然預計會進行對沖預期交易時，截至當時為止的累計收益或虧損會留在權益中，並於交易進行時按照上述會計政策確認。如果預計不會進行對沖交易，已在權益中確認的累計未變現收益或虧損便會即時在損益表中確認。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(i) Fixed assets

(i) Investment properties

Investment properties are land and/or buildings which are owned or held under a leasehold interest (see note I(l)) to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation. These include land held for a currently undetermined future use.

Investment properties are stated in the balance sheet at fair value. Any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value or from the retirement or disposal of an investment property is recognised in the income statement. Rental income from investment properties is accounted for as described in note I(v)(ii).

When the Group holds a property interest under an operating lease to earn rental income and / or for capital appreciation, the interest is classified and accounted for as an investment property on a property-by-property basis. Any such property interest which has been classified as an investment property is accounted for as if it were held under a finance lease (see note I(l)(i)), and the same accounting policies are applied to other investment properties leased under finance leases.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(i) 固定資產

(i) 投資物業

投資物業乃為賺取租金收入及／或資本增值而以租賃權益擁有或持有之土地及／或樓宇(參閱附註I(l))，包括尚未決定日後用途之土地。

投資物業乃按公平價值於資產負債表列賬。公平價值變動或報廢或出售投資物業所產生之任何損益乃於損益表確認。投資物業的租金收入按附註I(v)(ii)所述基準入賬。

本集團以經營租賃方式持有用作租金收入及／或資本增值的物業權益是按個別物業作投資物業分類。此等被分類為投資物業之物業權益是假定以融資租賃方式持有入賬(參閱附註I(l)(i))，與應用在其他以融資租賃方式持有的投資物業權益之會計政策相同。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(i) Fixed assets (continued)

(ii) Other property, plant and equipment

The following items of property, plant and equipment are stated in the balance sheet at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (see note I(m)):

- freehold land;
- land held under operating leases and buildings thereon, where the fair values of the leasehold interest in the land and buildings cannot be measured separately at the inception of the lease and the building is not clearly held under an operating lease (see note I(l)(i));

In preparing these financial statements, advantage has been taken of the provisions set out in paragraph 80A of HKAS 16 "Property, plant and equipment" with the effect that land and buildings which have been revalued in prior years have not been revalued at the balance sheet date. Such properties are stated at their carrying value less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (see note I(m)) and will not be revalued in future years.

- buildings held for own use which are situated on leasehold land, where the fair value of the building could be measured separately from the fair value of the leasehold land at the inception of the lease (see note I(l)(i)); and
- other items of plant and equipment.

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and are recognised in the income statement on the date of retirement or disposal.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(i) 固定資產 (續)

(ii) 其他物業、廠房及設備

以下各項物業、廠房及設備乃按原值扣除累計折舊及減值虧損於資產負債表列賬 (參閱下文附註 I(m)):

- 永久業權土地;
- 根據經營租賃持有之土地及建於其上之樓宇，而有關土地及樓宇之租賃權益的公平價值無法於租賃開始時分開計量，以及有關樓宇並非根據經營租賃持有 (參閱附註 I(l)(i));

於編製本財務報表時，曾於過往年度重估之土地及樓宇利用會計準則第 16 號「物業、廠房及設備」之 80A 段之附例而並未於結算日作出重估。那些物業是按賬面值扣除累計折舊及減值虧損 (參閱附註 I(m)) 入賬，而且並不會在未來年度作出重估。

- 存在於租賃土地持有作自用的樓宇，而其公平價值是能夠與租賃初始時已存在之租賃土地的公平價值分開計量 (參閱附註 I(l)(i)); 與
- 其他廠房及設備

報廢或出售物業、廠房及設備所產生的損益以出售所得淨額與該項目的賬面金額之間的差額釐定，並於報廢或出售當日在損益表確認。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(i) Fixed assets (continued)

(ii) Other property, plant and equipment (continued)

Upon disposal of land and buildings which were revalued in prior years, the attributable revaluation surplus is transferred from the land and building revaluation reserve to retained profits.

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment, less their estimated residual value, if any, using the straight line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:

- Freehold land is not depreciated;
- Leasehold land is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the lease;
- Buildings situated on leasehold land are depreciated over the shorter of the unexpired term of the lease and their estimated useful lives, being no more than 40 years after the date of completion;
- Plant and machinery between 4 to 40 years;
- Other fixed assets between 3 to 5 years.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of the item is allocated on a reasonable basis between the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Both the useful life of an asset and its residual value, if any, are reviewed annually.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(i) 固定資產 (續)

(ii) 其他物業、廠房及設備 (續)

當在過往年度曾作重估的土地及樓宇出售時，相關之重估盈餘會由土地及樓宇重估儲備轉至保留溢利。

物業、廠房及設備的折舊是按下列預計可用年限，在扣除估計剩餘值後，以直線法撇銷其成本計算：

- 永久業權土地不計算折舊；
- 租賃土地按租賃尚餘年期以直線法計算折舊；
- 存在於租賃土地上的樓宇以租賃年期與估計可用年限較短者計算折舊，但不多於樓宇完成後四十年；
- 廠房及機器按可用年期 (四年至四十年) 計算折舊；
- 其他固定資產按可用年期 (三年至五年) 計算折舊。

當一項物業、廠房及設備的各部份有不同的可使用年期，這項目各部份的成本將按合理基礎分配，而每部份將作個別折舊。剩餘價值 (如適合)、可使用年期和折舊方法於每年進行檢討和修正。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(j) Construction in progress

Construction in progress is stated at cost less impairment losses (see note 1(m)). Cost comprises direct costs of construction incurred, including any attributable financing costs, during the periods of construction and installation. The asset concerned is transferred to property, plant and equipment when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use are completed, at which time it commences to be depreciated in accordance with the Group's depreciation policy.

(k) Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Group are stated in the balance sheet at cost less accumulated amortisation (where the estimated useful life is definite) and impairment losses (see note 1(m)). Expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

Amortisation of intangible assets with finite useful lives is charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the assets' estimated useful lives.

Both the period and method of amortisation and any conclusion that the useful life of an intangible asset is indefinite are reviewed annually.

Intangible assets are not amortised while their useful lives are assessed to be indefinite. Any conclusion that the useful life of an intangible asset is indefinite is reviewed annually to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support the indefinite useful life assessment for that asset. If they do not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is accounted for prospectively from the date of change and in accordance with the policy for amortisation of intangible assets with finite lives as set out above.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(j) 在建工程

在建工程以成本減除減值虧損列賬 (參閱附註1(m))。成本包括建設與安裝期內的直接建設成本 (包括借貸成本)。待資產投入擬定用途所需的準備工作大致完成時，在建工程便會被轉撥往物業、廠房及設備，之後按照本集團折舊政策折舊。

(k) 無形資產 (商譽除外)

由本集團購入的無形資產按成本減去累計攤銷 (如估計可使用年期為有限) 及減值虧損 (參閱附註1(m)) 後列入資產負債表。內部產生之商譽和品牌開支於產生期內確認為開支。

有限定使用年期的無形資產攤銷乃按資產的估計可用年期以直線法在損益表扣除。

攤銷之期間及方法及無形資產之可使用年期為不確定之任何結論乃每年予以檢討。

被評估為具有不確定使用年期的無形資產不作攤銷。不確定可使用年期之無形資產的任何結論須每年檢討，以確定該資產的情況及形勢會否繼續證明不確定使用年期的評估，否則，若可使用年期的評估從不確定轉變為確定，須按照上文所載有確定使用年期的無形資產的攤銷政策自轉變當日開始入賬。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(I) Leased assets

An arrangement, comprising a transaction or a series of transactions, is or contains a lease if the Group determines that the arrangement conveys a right to use a specific asset or assets for an agreed period of time in return for a payment or a series of payments. Such a determination is made based on an evaluation of the substance of the arrangement and is regardless of whether the arrangement takes the legal form of a lease.

(i) Classification of assets leased to the Group

Assets that are held by the Group under leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as being held under finance leases. Leases which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Group are classified as operating leases, with the following exceptions:

- property held under operating leases that would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property is classified as an investment property on a property-by-property basis and, if classified as investment property, is accounted for as if held under a finance lease (see note 1(i)(i)); and
- land held for own use under an operating lease, the fair value of which cannot be measured separately from the fair value of a building situated thereon at the inception of the lease, is accounted for as being held under a finance lease, unless the building is also clearly held under an operating lease. For these purposes, the inception of the lease is the time that the lease was first entered into by the Group, or taken over from the previous lessee.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(I) 租賃資產

如果本集團認定安排乃轉移權力去使用某特定資產或資產而在一同意期間去換取單一或一連串費用作回報，該安排包括一次交易或一連串交易的安排乃租賃合約或包括一租賃合約。該決定應基於該安排的實則評估而不會考慮該安排在法律上是否為一租賃合約。

(i) 本集團的租賃資產分類

本集團根據租約持有之資產，而其中絕大部份風險及擁有權利益均轉移至本集團之租賃乃分類為融資租賃。不會轉移絕大部份風險及擁有權利益之租賃乃分類為經營租賃，惟以下例外：

- 倘根據經營租賃持有之物業可另行符合投資物業之定義，則按個別物業之基準分類為投資物業，而倘分類為投資物業，則入賬列作猶如根據融資租賃持有 (參閱附註 1(i)(i))；及
- 若根據經營租賃持有的自用土地的公平價值無法於租賃開始時與位於其上的樓宇的公平價值分開計算，將視作根據融資租賃持有，除非該樓宇明確根據經營租賃持有。就此而言，租賃開始日期指本集團首次訂立租約時、或承接先前承租人租約之日。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(l) Leased assets (continued)

(ii) Operating lease charges

Where the Group has the use of assets held under operating leases, payments made under the leases are charged to the income statement in equal instalments over the accounting periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased asset. Lease incentives received are recognised in the income statement as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments made. Contingent rentals are charged to the income statement in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

The cost of acquiring land held under an operating lease is amortised on a straight line basis over the period of the lease term except where the property is classified as an investment property (see note I(i)).

(m) Impairment of assets

(i) *Impairment of investments in equity securities and other receivables*
Investments in equity securities and other current and non-current receivables that are stated at cost or amortised cost or are classified as available-for-sale securities are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. If any such evidence exists, any impairment loss is determined and recognised as follows:

- For unquoted equity securities carried at cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial assets and the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset where the effect of discounting is material. Impairment losses for equity securities are not reversed.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(l) 租賃資產 (續)

(ii) 經營租賃支出

如屬本集團透過經營租賃使用資產的情況，則根據租賃作出的付款會在租賃期所涵蓋的會計期間內，以等額在損益表扣除；但如有其他基準能更清楚地反映租賃資產所產生的收益模式則除外。經營租賃協議所涉及的激勵措施均在損益表中確認為租賃淨付款總額的組成部份。或有租金在其產生的會計期間內在損益表扣除。

根據經營租賃所持有土地之收購成本乃於租賃期內以直線法攤銷，惟該物業分類為投資物業則例外 (參閱附註 I(i))。

(m) 資產減值

(i) *股權證券投資及其他應收款減值*
按成本或經攤銷成本或分類為可出售證券列賬之股權證券投資及其他即期及其他非即期應收款於每個結算日進行審閱，以確定是否出現減值之客觀憑證。倘存在任何該項憑證，則按以下方式計算及確認任何減值虧損：

- 就按成本列賬之非上市股權證券而言，減值虧損乃按金融資產之賬面值與估計未來現金流量之差額，並按類似金融資產之目前市場回報率貼現計算 (倘貼現產生重大影響)。股權證券減值虧損將不會撥回。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(m) Impairment of assets (continued)

(i) Impairment of investments in equity securities and other receivables (continued)

- For trade and other current receivables and other financial assets carried at amortised cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of the asset), where the effect of discounting is material.

For trade and other current receivables carried at cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset where the effect of discounting is material.

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement. A reversal of an impairment loss shall not result in the asset's carrying amount exceeding that which would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(m) 資產減值 (續)

(i) 股權證券投資及其他應收款減值 (續)

- 就經攤銷成本列賬之金融資產，如貼現的影響重大，減值虧損乃按金融資產之賬面值與估計未來現金流量現值之差額並按金融資產之原先實際利率貼現計算 (即按初步確認該等資產計算之實際利率)。

應收賬款及其他流動應收款以成本列賬，減值虧損是以金融資產的賬面值及估計未來現金流量的差額計算，倘貼現影響重大時，以類似金融資產以現行市場回報率貼現。

倘減值虧損數額於隨後期間減少，而有關減少可客觀地連繫至於確認減值虧損後之事件，則減值虧損乃於損益表撥回。撥回減值虧損將不會導致資產之賬面值超過倘並無於先前年度確認減值虧損而計算之賬面值。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

(m) Impairment of assets (continued)

(i) Impairment of investments in equity securities and other receivables (continued)

- For available-for-sale securities, the cumulative loss that has been recognised directly in equity is removed from equity and is recognised in the income statement. The amount of the cumulative loss that is recognised in the income statement is the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal repayment and amortisation) and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that asset previously recognised in the income statement.

Impairment losses recognised in the income statement in respect of available-for-sale equity securities are not reversed through the income statement. Any subsequent increase in the fair value of such assets is recognised directly in equity.

(ii) Impairment of other assets

Internal and external sources of information are reviewed at each balance sheet date to identify indications that the following assets may be impaired or, except in the case of goodwill, an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased.

- property, plant and equipment (other than properties carried at revalued amounts);
- pre-paid interests in leasehold land classified as being held under an operating lease;
- intangible assets;
- investments in subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities; and
- goodwill.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(m) 資產減值 (續)

(i) 股權證券投資及其他應收款減值 (續)

- 就可供出售證券，已直接確認在股東權益內的累積虧損將會從股東權益中剔除，並於損益表內確認。須於損益表內確認累積虧損之金額，是購入價(減除任何本金償還及攤銷)與現時公平價值二者之差額，再減除往年已於損益表內確認的減值虧損。

有關已確認可供出售股權證券的減值虧損是不能轉回損益表的。其後該資產之公平價值增加須直接在股東權益內確認。

(ii) 其他資產減值

董事在每個結算日審閱內部和外來的信息，以確定下列資產有否出現減值跡象，或是以往確認的減值虧損不復存在或已經減少(商譽則除外)。

- 物業、廠房及設備(按重估數額列賬的物業除外)；
- 預付租賃土地權益分類為按經營租賃持有；
- 無形資產；
- 於附屬公司、聯營公司及合營公司的投資；及
- 商譽。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(m) Impairment of assets (continued)

(ii) Impairment of other assets (continued)

If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

– Calculation of recoverable amount

The recoverable amount of an asset is the greater of its net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where an asset does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash-generating unit).

– Recognition of impairment losses

An impairment loss is recognised in the income statement whenever the carrying amount of an asset, or the cash-generating unit to which it belongs, exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit (or group of units) and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit (or group of units) on a pro rata basis, except that the carrying value of an asset will not be reduced below its individual fair value less costs to sell, or value in use, if determinable.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(m) 資產減值 (續)

(ii) 其他資產減值 (續)

如果出現減值跡象，資產的可收回數額便會作估計。

– 計算可收回數額

資產的可收回數額以其銷售淨價和使用價值兩者中的較高數額為準。在評估使用價值時，會使用除稅前折現率將估計未來現金流量折現至現值。該折現率應是反映市場當時所評估的金錢時間價值和該資產的獨有風險。如果資產所產生的現金流入基本上不獨立於其他資產所產生的現金流入，則以能獨立產生現金流入的最小資產類別 (即現金產生單位) 來釐定可收回數額。

– 確認減值虧損

倘資產或其所屬之賺取現金業務之賬面值超過其可收回數額，則於損益表確認減值虧損。就現金產生單位確認之減值虧損首先分配作為減少分配至現金產生單位 (或單位類別) 之任何商譽之賬面數額，繼而按比例基準作為減少單位 (或單位類別) 之其他資產之賬面數額，惟資產之賬面值將不會減少至低於其個別公平價值減出售成本或使用價值 (倘能計算)。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(m) Impairment of assets (continued)

- (ii) *Impairment of other assets (continued)*
- Reversals of impairment losses

In respect of assets other than goodwill, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed.

A reversal of an impairment losses is limited to the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years. Reversals of impairment losses are credited to the income statement in the year in which the reversals are recognised.

- (iii) *Interim financial reporting and impairment*

Under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, the Group is required to prepare an interim financial report in compliance with HKAS 34, Interim financial reporting, in respect of the first six months of the financial year. At the end of the interim period, the Group applies the same impairment testing, recognition, and reversal criteria as it would at the end of the financial year (see notes I(m)(i) and (ii)).

Impairment losses recognised in an interim period in respect of goodwill, available-for-sale equity securities and unquoted equity securities carried at cost are not reversed in a subsequent period. This is the case even if no loss, or a smaller loss, would have been recognised had the impairment been assessed only at the end of the financial year to which the interim period relates.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(m) 資產減值 (續)

- (ii) *其他資產減值 (續)*
- 減值虧損轉回

除商譽外之資產，倘若用以釐定可收回數額的估計發生有利的變化，便會將資產減值虧損轉回。商譽之減值虧損不會撥回。

所轉回的減值虧損以假設沒有在往年確認減值虧損而應釐定的資產賬面金額為限。所轉回的減值虧損在確認轉回的年度內計入損益表。

- (iii) *中期財務報告及減值*

香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則規定，本集團須符合會計準則34「中期財務報告」之規定編製有關財政年度首六個月的中期財務報告。於中期期末，本集團應用於財政年度終結時所應用的相同減值測試、確認及撥回規限（參閱附註I(m)(i)及(ii)）。

在中期期間確認有關商譽、可供出售股權證券和以成本列賬非上市股權證券的減值虧損在往後期間不會撥回。縱然只於包括該中期期間的財政年度年終時所作出的減值評估應該確認無虧損或較少虧損，在中期期間確認的減值虧損仍不會撥回。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(n) Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is calculated using the weighted average cost formula and comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

(o) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value and thereafter are stated at amortised cost less impairment losses for bad and doubtful debts (see note I(m)), except where the receivables are interest-free loans made to related parties without any fixed repayment terms or the effect of discounting would be immaterial. In such cases, the receivables are stated at cost less impairment losses for bad and doubtful debts).

(p) Interest-bearing borrowings

Interest-bearing borrowings are recognised initially at fair value less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are stated at amortised cost with any difference between the amount initially recognised and redemption value being recognised in the income statement over the period of the borrowings, together with any interest and fees payable, using the effective interest method.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(n) 存貨

存貨乃以成本及可變現淨值兩者中的較低數額入賬。

成本以加權平均成本法計算，其中包括所有採購成本、加工成本以及令存貨變成現狀和運輸之成本。

可變現淨值是以日常業務過程中的估計售價減去完成生產及銷售所需的估計成本後所得之數。

所有出售存貨的賬面金額在相關收入確認的期間內確認為支出。存貨數額撇減至可變現淨值及存貨的所有虧損均在出現減值或虧損的期間內確認為支出。存貨的任何減值轉回的數額，均在出現轉回的期間內確認為已列作支出的存貨數額減少。

(o) 應收賬款及其他應收款

應收賬款及其他應收款初步按公平價值入賬，其後則按經攤銷成本扣除呆壞賬減值虧損(參閱附註I(m))，惟應收款屬於向關連人士所提供並無任何固定還款期之免息貸款或貼現並無重大影響則除外。於該等情況下，應收款乃按成本扣除呆壞賬減值虧損列賬。

(p) 帶息貸款

帶息貸款首次確認時以公平價值減有關交易成本入賬。首次確認後，帶息借款按攤銷成本列示。首次確認的金額與贖回價值的差異，連同任何應付利息及應付費用按實際利率法在有關期間於損益中確認。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(q) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value. Except for financial guarantee liabilities measured in accordance with note 1(u)(i), trade and other payables are subsequently stated at amortised cost unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

(r) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, having been within three months of maturity at acquisition. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are also included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the consolidated cash flow statement.

(s) Employee benefits

(i) Short-term employee benefits and contributions to defined contribution retirement plans

Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave, contributions to defined contribution retirement plans and the cost of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees. Where payment or settlement is deferred and the effect would be material, these amounts are stated at their present values.

(ii) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised when, and only when, the Group demonstrably commits itself to terminate employment or to provide benefits as a result of voluntary redundancy by having a detailed formal plan which is without realistic possibility of withdrawal.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(q) 應付賬款及其他應付款

應付賬款及其他應付款初步按公平價值入賬，除了按附註1(u)(i)計量的財務擔保負債之外，應付賬款及其他應付款則按經攤銷成本列賬，惟貼現之影響屬輕微則除外，於該情況下則按成本列賬。

(r) 現金及現金等價物

現金及現金等價物包含銀行存款及現金、存放於銀行和其他金融機構的活期存款，以及短期和流動性極高的投資項目。這些項目可以容易地換算為已知的現金數額、所須承受的價值變動風險甚小，並在購入後三個月內到期。就編製現金流量表而言，現金及現金等價物也包括須於接獲通知時償還，並構成本集團現金管理一部分的銀行透支。

(s) 僱員福利

(i) 短期僱員福利及既定供款退休計劃供款

薪金、年終獎金、有薪年假、既定供款退休計劃供款及各項非金錢福利的成本，均在僱員提供相關服務的年度內累計。倘遞延支付或結算款項，且影響重大，則按現值將該等款項入賬。

(ii) 終止受僱福利

終止受僱福利僅於本集團具備詳細、正式及不可能撤回方案的情況下，明確顯示終止僱傭關係或因採取自願離職措施而提供福利時，方予確認。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES
(continued)

(t) Income tax

Income tax for the year comprises current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised in the income statement except to the extent that they relate to items recognised directly in equity, in which case they are recognised in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from deductible and taxable temporary differences respectively, being the differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets also arise from unused tax losses and unused tax credits.

Apart from certain limited exceptions, all deferred tax liabilities and all deferred tax assets, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised, are recognised. Future taxable profits that may support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences include those that will arise from the reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, provided those differences relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse either in the same period as the expected reversal of the deductible temporary difference or in periods into which a tax loss arising from the deferred tax asset can be carried back or forward. The same criteria are adopted when determining whether existing taxable temporary differences support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses and credits, that is, those differences are taken into account if they relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse in a period, or periods, in which the tax loss or credit can be utilised.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(t) 所得稅

本年度所得稅包括本期所得稅及遞延所得稅資產和負債的變動。本期所得稅及遞延所得稅資產和負債的變動均在損益表內確認，但與直接確認為股東權益項目相關的，則確認為股東權益。

本期所得稅是按本年度應稅收入按結算日已執行或實質上已執行稅率計算的預期應付稅項，加上以往年度應付稅項的任何調整。

遞延所得稅資產和負債分別由可抵扣和應稅暫時差異產生。暫時差異是指資產和負債在財務報告上的賬面金額與這些資產和負債的計稅基礎的差異。遞延所得稅資產也可以由未利用可抵扣虧損和未利用稅款抵減產生。

除了某些有限的例外情況外，所有遞延所得稅負債和遞延所得稅資產（只限於很可能獲得能利用該遞延所得稅資產來抵扣的未來應稅溢利）都會確認。支持確認由可抵扣暫時差異所產生遞延所得稅資產的未來應稅溢利包括因轉回目前存在的應稅暫時差異而產生的數額；但這些轉回的差異必須與同一稅務機關及同一應稅實體有關，並預期在可抵扣暫時差異預計轉回的同一年間或遞延所得稅資產所產生可抵扣虧損可向後期或向前期結轉的期間內轉回。在決定目前存在的應稅暫時差異是否足以支持確認由未利用可抵扣虧損和稅款抵減所產生的遞延所得稅資產時，亦會採用同一準則，即差異是否與同一稅務機關及同一應稅實體有關，並是否預期在能使用未利用可抵扣虧損稅款抵減撥回的同一年間內轉回。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(t) Income tax (continued)

The limited exceptions to recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities are those temporary differences arising from goodwill not deductible for tax purposes, the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit (provided they are not part of a business combination), and temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that, in the case of taxable differences, the Group controls the timing of the reversal and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future, or in the case of deductible differences, unless it is probable that they will reverse in the future.

The amount of deferred tax recognised is measured based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the related tax benefit to be utilised. Any such reduction is reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available.

Additional income taxes that arise from the distribution of dividends are recognised when the liability to pay the related dividends is recognised.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(t) 所得稅 (續)

不確認為遞延所得稅資產和負債的暫時差異是產生自以下有限的例外情況：不可在稅務方面獲得扣減的商譽；不影響會計或應稅溢利的資產或負債的初始確認（如屬業務合併的一部分則除外）；以及投資附屬公司（如屬應稅差異，只限於本集團可以控制轉回的時間，而且在可預見的將來不大可能轉回的暫時差異；或如屬可抵扣差異，則只限於很可能在將來轉回的差異）。

遞延所得稅額是按照資產和負債賬面金額的預期實現或償還方式，就結算日已生效或實際已生效的稅率計算。遞延所得稅資產和負債均不貼現計算。

本集團會在每個結算日審閱遞延所得稅資產的賬面金額。如果本集團預期不再可能獲得足夠的應稅溢利以抵扣相關的稅務利益，該遞延所得稅資產的賬面金額便會調低；但是如果日後又可能獲得足夠的應稅溢利，有關減額便會轉回。

因分派股息而額外產生的所得稅是在支付相關股息的責任確立時確認。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(t) Income tax (continued)

Current tax balances and deferred tax balances, and movements therein, are presented separately from each other and are not offset. Current tax assets are offset against current tax liabilities, and deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities, if the Company or the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the following additional conditions are met:

- in the case of current tax assets and liabilities, the Company or the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously; or
- in the case of deferred tax assets and liabilities, if they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - the same taxable entity; or
 - different taxable entities, which, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered, intend to realise the current tax assets and settle the current tax liabilities on a net basis or realise and settle simultaneously.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(t) 所得稅 (續)

本期和遞延所得稅結餘及其變動額會分開列示，並且不予抵銷。本期和遞延所得稅資產只會在本公司或本集團有法定行使權以本期所得稅資產抵銷本期所得稅負債，並且符合以下附帶條件的情況下，才可以分別抵銷本期和遞延所得稅負債：

- 本期所得稅資產和負債：本公司或本集團計劃按淨額基準結算，或同時變現該資產和償還該負債；或
- 遞延所得稅資產和負債：這些資產和負債必須與同一稅務機關就以下其中一項徵收的所得稅有關：
 - 同一應稅實體；或
 - 不同的應稅實體。這些實體計劃在日後每個預計有大額遞延所得稅負債需要償還或大額遞延所得稅資產可以收回的期間，按淨額基準實現本期所得稅資產和償還本期所得稅負債，或同時變現該資產和償還該負債。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(u) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities

(i) Financial guarantees

Financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer (i.e. the guarantor) to make specified payments to reimburse the beneficiary of the guarantee (the "holder") for a loss the holder incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Where the Company or the Group issues a financial guarantee, the fair value of the guarantee (being the transaction price, unless the fair value can otherwise be reliably estimated) is initially recognised as deferred income within trade and other payables. Where consideration is received or receivable for the issuance of the guarantee, the consideration is recognised in accordance with the Group's policies applicable to that category of asset. Where no such consideration is received or receivable, an immediate expense is recognised in the income statement on initial recognition of any deferred income. Where the guarantee is issued by the Company in respect of the banking facilities granted to its subsidiaries, the asset identified is a form of capital contribution, i.e. an addition to the cost of the investment in the subsidiary.

The amount of the guarantee initially recognised as deferred income is amortised in the income statement over the term of the guarantee as income from financial guarantees issued. In addition, provisions are recognised in accordance with note I(u)(iii) if and when (i) it becomes probable that the holder of the guarantee will call upon the Company or the Group under the guarantee, and (ii) the amount of that claim on the Company or the Group is expected to exceed the amount currently carried in trade and other payables in respect of that guarantee i.e. the amount initially recognised, less accumulated amortisation.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(u) 財務擔保發出、撥備及或有負債

(i) 財務擔保

財務擔保乃要求發行人(即擔保人)就擔保受益人(「持有人」)因特定債務人未能根據債項工具的條款於到期時付款而蒙受的損失，而向持有人支付特定款項的合約。

倘本公司或本集團發出財務擔保，該擔保的公平價值(即交易價格，除非該公平價值能確實地估計)最初確認為應付賬款及其他應付款內的遞延收入。倘在發行該擔保時收取或可收取代價，該代價則根據適用於該類資產的本集團政策而予確認。倘有關代價尚未收取或應予收取，於最初確認任何遞延收入時，即時開支於損益表內確認。倘本公司就給予其附屬公司的銀行信貸發出擔保，所確定的資產乃以註資之形式，即於附屬公司之投資成本之增添。

最初確認為遞延收入的擔保款額按擔保年期於損益表內攤銷為所發出的財務擔保收入。此外，倘(i)擔保持有人有可能就該項擔保要求本公司或本集團履行擔保；及(ii)向本公司或本集團提出的申索款額預期超過現時列於該擔保的應付賬款及其他應付款(即最初確認的金額減累計攤銷)，則按附註 I (u)(iii) 確認撥備。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)**I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
*(continued)***(u) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities (continued)***(ii) Contingent liabilities acquired in business combinations*

Contingent liabilities acquired as part of a business combination are initially recognised at fair value, provided the fair value can be reliably measured. After their initial recognition at fair value, such contingent liabilities are recognised at the higher of the amount initially recognised, less accumulated amortisation, where appropriate, and the amount that would be determined in accordance with note I(u)(iii). Contingent liabilities acquired in a business combination that cannot be reliably fair valued are disclosed in accordance with note I(u)(iii).

(iii) Other provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for other liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group or the Company has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)**(u) 財務擔保發出、撥備及或有負債 (續)**

(ii) 於業務合併時取得的或有負債
在業務合併中取得的或有負債，只要能夠可靠地計量公平價值，則最初以公平價值予以確認。於最初以公平價值確認後，該等或有負債則按最初確認額扣除累計攤銷(如適用)後的金額，與根據附註I(u)(iii)所釐定的金額兩者的較高者確認。在業務合併中取得的或有負債不能可靠地作出公平價值，詳情根據附註I(u)(iii)予以披露。

(iii) 其他準備及或有負債

倘若本集團或本公司須就已發生的事件承擔法律或推定義務，而履行該義務預期會導致含有經濟效益的資源外流，並可作出可靠的估計，便會就該時間或數額不定的其他負債計提準備。如果金錢時間價值的影響重大，準備的金額是履行義務預期所需支出的現值。

倘若含有經濟效益的資源外流的可能性較低，或是無法對有關數額作出可靠的估計，便會將該義務披露為或有負債；但假如這類資源外流的可能性極低則除外。須視乎某宗或多宗未來事件是否發生才能確定存在與否的潛在義務，亦會披露為或有負債；但假如這類資源外流的可能性極低則除外。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(v) Revenue recognition

Provided it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue and costs, if applicable, can be measured reliably, revenue is recognised in the income statement as follows:

(i) Sales of goods

Revenue is recognised when goods are delivered at the customers' premises which are taken to be the point in time when the customer has accepted the goods and the related risks and rewards of ownership. Revenue excludes value added or other sales taxes and is after deduction of any trade discounts.

(ii) Rental income from operating leases

Rental income receivable under operating leases is recognised in the income statement in equal instalments over the periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the use of the leased asset. Lease incentives granted are recognised in the income statement as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments receivable. Contingent rentals are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.

(iii) Dividends

- Dividend income from unlisted investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.
- Dividend income from listed investments is recognised when the share price of the investment goes ex-dividend.

(iv) Interest income

Interest income is recognised as it accrues using the effective interest method.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(v) 收入確認

收入是在經濟效益可能會流入本集團，以及能夠可靠地計算收入和成本(如適用)時，根據下列方法在損益表內確認：

(i) 貨品銷售

收入在貨品送達客戶場地，而且客戶接收貨品及其他相關的風險及回報時確認。收入不包括增值稅及其他銷售稅，並已扣除任何貿易折扣。

(ii) 經營租賃之租金收入

經營租賃之應收租金收入在租賃期所涵蓋的期間內，以等額在損益表確認；但如有其他基準能更清楚地反映租賃資產所產生的收益模式則除外。經營租賃協議所涉及的激勵措施均在損益表中確認應收租賃淨付款總額的組成部份。或有租金在其產生的會計期間內確認為收入。

(iii) 股息

- 非上市投資之股息收入在股東收取股息之權利被確認時入賬確認。
- 上市投資之股息收入在有關投資股份之價格除息時入賬確認。

(iv) 利息收入

利息收入是在產生時按實際利息法確認。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(v) Revenue recognition (continued)

(v) Government grants

Government grants are recognised in the balance sheet initially as deferred income when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them. Grants that compensate the Group for expenses incurred are recognised as revenue in the income statement on a systematic basis in the same periods in which the expenses are incurred. Grants that compensate the Group for the cost of an asset are recognised in the income statement as revenue on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset.

(w) Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the balance sheet date. Exchange gains and losses are recognised in the income statement.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated at foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was determined.

The results of foreign operations are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates approximating the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. Balance sheet items, including goodwill arising on consolidation of foreign operations acquired on or after 1st January, 2005, are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the balance sheet date. The resulting exchange differences are recognised directly in a separate component of equity. Goodwill arising on consolidation of a foreign operation acquired before 1st January, 2005 is translated at the foreign exchange rate that applied at the date of acquisition of the foreign operation.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(v) 收入確認 (續)

(v) 政府補助金

當可以合理確定本集團將會收到政府補助金並會履行該補助的附帶條件時，便會初次在資產負債表將政府補助確認為遞延收入。用於彌補本集團已產生開支的補助，會在開支產生的期間有系統地在損益表確認為收入。用於彌補本集團資產成本的補助，則按該資產的預計可用年限有系統地在損益表確認為收入。

(w) 外幣換算

相關年度內的外幣交易按交易日外幣兌換率換算。以外幣計值的貨幣資產及負債均按結算日的外幣兌換率換算。匯兌盈虧均撥入損益表處理。

以歷史成本計量的外幣非貨幣資產與負債按交易日的匯率換算。以公平價值計量的外幣非貨幣資產及負債，則以釐定其公平價值當日的匯率換算。

海外業務之業績是按照貼近交易日的匯率折算為港幣。資產負債表項目 (包括二零零五年一月一日或以後購入之海外業務在綜合賬目時所產生之商譽) 以結算日的匯率折算。所得匯兌差額會直接於權益內作獨立確認。就二零零五年一月一日或以前購入之海外業務在綜合賬目時所產生之商譽，以在購入該海外業務當日的匯率作折算。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(w) Translation of foreign currencies (continued)

On disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognised in equity which relate to that foreign operation is included in the calculation of the profit or loss on disposal.

(x) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are expensed in the income statement in the period in which they are incurred, except to the extent that they are capitalised as being directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset which necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale.

The capitalisation of borrowing costs as part of the cost of a qualifying asset commences when expenditure for the asset is being incurred, borrowing costs are being incurred and activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended or ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are interrupted or complete.

(y) Non-current assets held for sale

A non-current asset (or disposal group) is classified as held for sale if it is highly probable that its carrying amount will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use and the asset (or disposal group) is available for sale in its present condition. A disposal group is a group of assets to be disposed of together as a group in a single transaction, and liabilities directly associated with those assets that will be transferred in the transaction.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(w) 外幣換算 (續)

計算出售海外業務的損益包括該業務所確認於權益內的累積匯兌差額。

(x) 借貸成本

除直接用作收購、建設或生產而需要相當長時間才可以投入原定用途或銷售的資產的借貸成本予以資本化外，借貸成本均在產生的期間內在損益表列支。

屬於合資格資產成本一部分的借貸成本在資產產生開支、借貸成本產生及使資產投入原定用途或銷售所必須的準備工作進行期間開始資本化。在使合資格資產投入原定用途或銷售所必須的絕大部分準備工作中止或完成時，借貸成本便會暫停或停止資本化。

(y) 持作可供出售的非流動資產

當非流動資產 (或處置組) 的賬面餘額很有可能是通過銷售交易而非通過持續使用收回及當該資產 (或處置組) 可以現狀立即出售時，則會分類為持作可供出售。處置組是指在一次交易中一同處置的一組資產及與該資產直接相關的並一同轉出的一組負債。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(y) Non-current assets held for sale (continued)

Immediately before classification as held for sale, the measurement of the non-current assets (and all individual assets and liabilities in a disposal group) is brought up-to-date in accordance with the accounting policies before the classification. Then, on initial classification as held for sale and until disposal, the non-current assets (except for certain assets as explained below), or disposal groups, are recognised at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. The principal exceptions to this measurement policy so far as the financial statements of the Group and the Company are concerned are deferred tax assets, assets arising from employee benefits, financial assets (other than investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures) and investment properties. These assets, even if held for sale, would continue to be measured in accordance with the policies set out elsewhere in note I.

Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale, and on subsequent remeasurement while held for sale, are recognised in the income statement. As long as a non-current asset is classified as held for sale, or is included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale, the non-current asset is not depreciated or amortised.

(z) Related parties

For the purposes of these financial statements, a party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (i) the party has the ability, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, to control the Group or exercise significant influence over the Group in making financial and operating policy decisions, or has joint control over the Group;
- (ii) the Group and the party are subject to common control;
- (iii) the party is an associate of the Group or a joint venture in which the Group is a venturer;

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(y) 持作可供出售的非流動資產 (續)

分類為持作可供出售之前，非流動資產（處置組中所有的資產及負債）的計算與被分類前所採用的會計政策應保持一致。初次分類為持作可供出售後直至處置完畢期間，非流動資產或處置組按其賬面值和公平價值減銷售成本中的較低者列示（以下列示的某些資產除外）。該計算政策對於本集團和本公司的會計報表中的一些資產有所例外，這些資產包括遞延稅項資產、員工福利產生的資產、除附屬公司、聯營公司及合營公司投資之外的金融資產以及投資物業。這些資產即使持作可供出售，也繼續依照附註 I 中所述的會計政策計量。

初次分類為持作可供出售及期後的重新計量而產生的減值虧損均在損益表中確認。一旦一項非流動資產被分類為持作可供出售或包含在持作可供出售的處置組中，該項資產就不再計提折舊或攤銷。

(z) 關連人士

在編製本財務報表時，與本集團關連人士是指：

- (i) 該人士有能力直接或間接透過一個或多個中介人控制，或可發揮重大影響本集團的財務及經營決策，或共同控制本集團；
- (ii) 本集團及該人士均受共同控制；
- (iii) 該人士屬本集團的聯營公司或本集團為合資一方的合資公司；

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(z) Related parties (continued)

- (iv) the party is a member of key management personnel of the Group, or a close family member of such an individual, or is an entity under the control, joint control or significant influence of such individuals;
- (v) the party is a close family member of a party referred to in (i) or is an entity under the control, joint control or significant influence of such individuals; or
- (vi) the party is a post-employment benefit plan which is for the benefit of employees of the Group or of any entity that is a related party of the Group.

Close family members of an individual are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that individual in their dealings with the entity.

(aa) Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Group that is engaged either in providing products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments.

In accordance with the Group's internal financial reporting system, the Group has chosen business segment information as the primary reporting format and geographical segment information as the secondary reporting format for the purposes of these financial statements.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(z) 關連人士 (續)

- (iv) 該人士屬本集團主要管理人員的成員、或屬個人的近親家庭成員、或受該等個人人士控制、或共同控制或重大影響的實體；
- (v) 該人士如屬(i)所指的近親家庭成員或受該等個人人士控制、或共同控制或重大影響的實體；或
- (vi) 屬提供福利予本集團或與本集團關連的實體的僱員離職後福利計劃。

個人的近親家庭成員指預期可影響，或受該個人影響他們與該實體交易的家庭成員。

(aa) 分部報告

分部是指本集團內可明顯區分的組成部分，並且負責提供單項或一組相關的產品或服務(業務分部)，或在一個特定的經濟環境中提供產品或服務(地區分部)，並且承擔着不同於其他分部的風險和回報。

按照本集團的內部財務報告模式，本集團已就本財務報表選擇以業務分部為報告分部信息的主要形式，而地區分部則是次要的分部報告形式。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(aa) Segment reporting (continued)

Segment revenue, expenses, results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis to that segment. For example, segment assets may include inventories, trade receivables and fixed assets. Segment revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities are determined before intra-group balances and intra-group transactions are eliminated as part of the consolidation process, except to the extent that such intra-group balances and transactions are between Group enterprises within a single segment. Inter-segment pricing is based on similar terms as those available to other external parties.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire segment assets (both tangible and intangible) that are expected to be used for more than one period.

Unallocated items mainly comprise financial and corporate assets, interest-bearing loans, borrowings, tax balances, corporate and financing expenses.

1. 主要會計政策 (續)

(aa) 分部報告 (續)

分部收入、支出、經營成果、資產及負債包含直接歸屬某一分部，以及可按合理的基準分配至該分部的項目的數額。例如，分部資產可能包括存貨、應收賬款及固定資產。分部收入、支出、資產及負債包含須在編製綜合財務報表時抵銷的本集團內部往來的餘額和集團內部交易；但同屬一個分部的本集團企業之間的集團內部往來的餘額和交易除外。分部之間的轉移事項定價按與其他外界人士相若的條款計算。

分部資本開支是指在期內購入預計可於超過一個會計期間使用的分部資產 (包括有形和無形資產) 所產生的成本總額。

未能分配至分部的項目主要包括財務及企業資產、帶息貸款、借款、稅項餘款、企業及融資支出。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

2. TURNOVER

The principal activities of the Group are the manufacture and sale of garments and textiles, the provision of processing services and the rental of properties. The principal activities and other particulars of the subsidiaries are set out on pages 130 to 131.

Turnover represents the sales value of goods supplied to customers, fee income from processing services and rental income from external customers, including associates, and is analysed as follows:

2. 營業額

本集團之主要業務是製造及銷售成衣及紡織品、提供加工服務和物業租賃。附屬公司之主要業務及其他資料詳載於第130頁至131頁。

營業額為供應給客戶(包括聯營公司)貨品的銷售價值、加工服務收入及租金收入，並分析如下：

| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Manufacture and sale of garments | 製造及銷售成衣 | 1,699,720 | 1,345,994 |
| Manufacture and sale of textiles | 製造及銷售紡織品 | 4,839 | 185,038 |
| Processing services | 加工服務收入 | 12,928 | 62,677 |
| Property rental | 物業租賃 | 7,948 | 7,272 |
| | | <u>1,725,435</u> | <u>1,600,981</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

3. OTHER REVENUE AND NET INCOME

3. 其他收入及收益淨額

| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Other revenue | 其他收入 | | |
| Commission income | 佣金收入 | 3,927 | 2,277 |
| Tax refund upon reinvestment of dividend income from a former associate | 由一前聯營公司股息收入再投資之退稅 | 2,114 | - |
| Dividend income from unlisted equity securities | 非上市股權證券之股息收入 | 386 | 376 |
| Interest income | 利息收入 | 993 | 705 |
| Management fee income | 管理費用收入 | 804 | 804 |
| Sundry income | 其他收入 | 4,247 | 5,822 |
| | | <u>12,471</u> | <u>9,984</u> |
| Other net income | 其他收益淨額 | | |
| Gain on disposal of quota | 出售配額收益 | 1,305 | - |
| Net exchange gain/(loss) | 匯兌淨收益／(虧損) | 8,726 | (2,241) |
| Profit on sale of raw materials | 銷售原材料溢利 | 4,009 | 5,913 |
| Gain on disposal of fixed assets | 出售固定資產收益 | 16,085 | 229 |
| Net claims paid | 賠償淨支出 | (7,852) | (2,039) |
| Fair value (loss)/gain on interest rate swap agreement | 利率掉期合約公平價值(虧損)／收益 | (809) | 2,933 |
| Others | 其他 | 3,018 | (491) |
| | | <u>24,482</u> | <u>4,304</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

4. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION

Profit before taxation is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

4. 除稅前溢利

除稅前溢利已扣除/(計入):

| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (a) Finance costs: | (a) 融資成本： | | |
| Interest on bank loans wholly repayable within five years (including bank charges) | 須於五年內悉數償還之銀行貸款利息 (包括銀行費用) | 17,329 | 46,442 |
| Loss on discounting of loans receivable stated at amortised cost | 貼現應收貸款虧損，按經攤銷成本列賬 | 1,770 | - |
| Less: Borrowing costs capitalised | 減：借貸成本資本化 | - | (5,594) |
| | | <u>19,099</u> | <u>40,848</u> |
| (b) Staff costs:# | (b) 員工成本：# | | |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits | 薪金、工資及其他福利 | 195,710 | 213,331 |
| Contributions to defined contribution retirement schemes | 既定供款退休計劃供款 | 3,484 | 3,684 |
| Reversal of provision for long service payments | 長期服務金準備撥回 | (137) | (1,428) |
| | | <u>199,057</u> | <u>215,587</u> |
| (c) Other items: | (c) 其他項目： | | |
| Amortisation of land lease premium# | 租賃土地款項攤銷# | 147 | 336 |
| Amortisation of other intangible assets | 其他無形資產攤銷 | - | 1,725 |
| Negative goodwill credited to the income statement | 計入損益表內之負商譽 | - | (4,059) |
| Depreciation# | 折舊# | 27,733 | 51,657 |
| Impairment losses made | 減值虧損 | | |
| - trade, other receivables and loans receivable | - 應收賬款、其他應收款及應收貸款 | 21,375 | 58 |
| - positive goodwill | - 正商譽 | - | 2,177 |
| Auditors' remuneration | 核數師酬金 | 1,812 | 2,254 |
| Operating lease charges: | 經營租賃費用： | | |
| minimum lease payments# | 最低租賃付款額# | | |
| - property rentals | - 物業之租金 | 3,491 | 7,362 |
| Rentals receivable from investment properties less direct outgoings of \$1,815,000 (2006: \$2,020,000) | 投資物業應收租金減直接支出1,815,000元 (二零零六年：2,020,000元) | (6,133) | (5,252) |
| Cost of inventories# | 存貨成本# | <u>1,382,430</u> | <u>1,293,525</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

4. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION (continued)

Cost of inventories includes \$91,842,000 (2006: \$126,036,000) relating to staff costs, depreciation expenses, amortisation of land lease premium and operating lease charges, which amount is also included in the respective total amounts disclosed separately above for each of these type of expenses.

4. 除稅前溢利 (續)

存貨成本包括員工成本、折舊費用、租賃土地款項攤銷及經營租賃費用，有關款項共91,842,000元(二零零六年：126,036,000元)。有關數額亦已記入在上文分開列示之各項有關費用總額中。

5. INCOME TAX IN THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

(a) Income tax in the consolidated income statement represents:

5. 綜合損益表所示的所得稅

(a) 綜合損益表中所示的所得稅為：

| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current tax – Hong Kong Profits Tax | 本年稅項 – 香港利得稅 | | |
| Provision for the year | 本年稅項準備 | 7,714 | 4,970 |
| Under-/ (over-) provision in respect of prior years | 以往年度不足 / (過剩) 撥備 | 154 | (517) |
| | | <u>7,868</u> | <u>4,453</u> |
| Current tax – Overseas | 本年稅項 – 海外 | | |
| Provision for the year | 本年稅項準備 | 3,414 | 1,216 |
| Under-provision in respect of prior years | 以往年度撥備不足 | – | 534 |
| | | <u>3,414</u> | <u>1,750</u> |
| Deferred tax | 遞延所得稅 | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | 暫時差異的產生和撥回 | 2,388 | 4,799 |
| | | <u>2,388</u> | <u>4,799</u> |
| | | <u><u>13,670</u></u> | <u><u>11,002</u></u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

5. INCOME TAX IN THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (continued)

(a) Income tax in the consolidated income statement represents: (continued)

The provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax for 2007 is calculated at 17.5% (2006: 17.5%) of the estimated assessable profits for the year. Taxation for overseas subsidiaries is charged at the appropriate current rates of taxation ruling in the relevant countries.

Taxation for subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities operating in the PRC, except noted hereinafter, is calculated at either 27% or 33% of the estimated assessable profits of these entities for the year ended 31st March, 2007.

Pursuant to the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC, certain subsidiaries of the Group enjoy tax exemptions for their first two profit-making years. These subsidiaries are also entitled to a tax reduction of 50% of the applicable tax rate of 27% for the following three years after the first two profit-making years.

On 16th March, 2007, the Fifth Plenary Session of the Tenth National People's Congress passed the Corporate Income Tax Law of the People's Republic of China ("new tax law") which will take effect on 1st January, 2008. Certain subsidiaries of the Group are entitled to tax holidays and exemptions. From 1st January, 2008, the income tax rate of companies who are currently enjoying preferential income tax rates lower than 25% is expected to increase to the standard rate of 25% over a five-year transition period. However, the new tax law has not set out the details as to how the existing preferential tax rate will increase to the standard rate of 25%. Consequently, the Group is not able to make an estimate of the expected financial effect of the new tax law on its deferred tax assets and liabilities. The expected financial effect of the new tax law, if any, will be reflected in the Company's 2008 financial statements. The enactment of the new tax law is not expected to have any financial effect on the amounts accrued in the balance sheet in respect of the current tax.

5. 綜合損益表所示的所得稅 (續)

(a) 綜合損益表中所示的所得稅為： (續)

二零零七年度香港利得稅準備是按本年度之估計應評稅溢利以17.5% (二零零六年：17.5%) 的稅率計算。海外附屬公司稅項以相關國家適用的現行稅率計算。

除下文所述者外，於中國的附屬公司、聯營公司及合營公司之稅項是按該等公司截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度之估計應評稅溢利以27%或33%的稅率計算。

根據中國有關法律及條例，本集團若干附屬公司享有首兩個獲利年度的稅務豁免期，此等附屬公司首兩個獲利年度後的三年仍獲得適用稅率為27%的百分之五十稅務減免。

《中華人民共和國企業所得稅法》(以下簡稱「新稅法」)已由中華人民共和國第十屆全國人民代表大會第五次會議於二零零七年三月十六日通過，自二零零八年一月一日起執行。本集團若干附屬公司目前享有免稅期及豁免期，由二零零八年一月一日起，公司之所得稅率均可享有現時低於25%之優惠稅率，預計將在五年內過渡到25%的標準稅率。然而，新稅法並未詳述現時優惠稅率將如何增加至標準稅率25%。因此，本集團並無法估計新稅法對遞延稅項資產和負責的預期財務影響。預期新稅法對財務的影響(如有)，將於本公司2008年的財務報表內反映。新稅法的制定並不預期會對當年發生的資產負債表中應交稅金產生任何財務影響。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

5. INCOME TAX IN THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (continued)

(b) Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit at applicable tax rates:

5. 綜合損益表所示的所得稅 (續)

(b) 所得稅支出和會計溢利按適用稅率計算的對賬：

| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Profit before taxation | 除稅前溢利 | <u>110,140</u> | <u>39,017</u> |
| Notional tax on profit before taxation, calculated at the rates applicable to profits in the countries concerned | 按照在相關國家獲得溢利的適用稅率計算除稅前溢利的名義稅項 | 29,539 | 5,659 |
| Tax effect of non-deductible expenses | 不可扣減支出的稅項影響 | 6,007 | 9,184 |
| Tax effect of non-taxable revenue | 毋須計稅收入的稅項影響 | (9,947) | (7,765) |
| Tax effect of unused tax losses not recognised | 未使用而且未確認的可抵扣虧損的稅項影響 | 1,529 | 11,827 |
| Tax effect of tax losses not previously recognised but utilised in the current year | 本年度使用先前未確認可抵扣虧損之稅項影響 | (5,331) | (1,570) |
| Tax effect of tax exempted entities | 企業獲免稅優惠的稅務影響 | (8,281) | (6,350) |
| Under-provision in respect of prior years | 以往年度準備不足 | <u>154</u> | <u>17</u> |
| Actual tax expense | 實際稅項支出 | <u>13,670</u> | <u>11,002</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration, disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

6. 董事酬金

根據香港公司條例第161條之規定而須披露之董事酬金如下：

| Name of director | 董事姓名 | Salaries, allowances and benefits | | | | Retirement scheme contributions | 2007 二零零七年 Total 合計 |
|--|--------|---|---|---|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Directors' fees 董事袍金 \$'000 千元 | in kind 薪金、津貼 及其他福利 \$'000 千元 | Discretionary bonuses 酌情花紅 \$'000 千元 | | | |
| Executive directors | | 執行董事 | | | | | |
| Mr. Chan Sui Kau | 陳瑞球先生 | 30 | 1,463 | 700 | - | 2,193 | |
| Mr. Chan Wing Fui Peter | 陳永奎先生 | 30 | 2,496 | 525 | 60 | 3,111 | |
| Mr. Chan Wing Kee | 陳永棋先生 | 30 | 2,470 | 1,050 | 60 | 3,610 | |
| Mr. Chan Wing To | 陳永滔先生 | 30 | - | 375 | - | 405 | |
| Ms. Chan Suk Man | 劉陳淑文女士 | 30 | 1,560 | 700 | 60 | 2,350 | |
| Mr. Chan Wing Sun Samuel | 陳永榮先生 | 30 | - | - | - | 30 | |
| Ms. Chan Suk Ling Shirley | 周陳淑玲女士 | 30 | - | - | - | 30 | |
| Mr. So Ying Woon Alan | 蘇應垣先生 | 30 | 1,221 | 560 | 55 | 1,866 | |
| Independent non-executive directors | | 獨立非執行董事 | | | | | |
| Mr. Leung Hok Lim | 梁學濂先生 | 160 | - | - | - | 160 | |
| Mr. Wong Lam | 王霖先生 | 60 | - | - | - | 60 | |
| Mr. Lin Keping | 林克平先生 | 60 | - | - | - | 60 | |
| | | 520 | 9,210 | 3,910 | 235 | 13,875 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (continued)

6. 董事酬金 (續)

| Name of director | 董事姓名 | Directors' fees | Salaries, allowances and benefits | Discretionary bonuses | Retirement scheme contributions | 2006 Total |
|--|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | in kind | | in kind | |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 |
| Executive directors | | 執行董事 | | | | |
| Mr. Chan Sui Kau | 陳瑞球先生 | 30 | 1,463 | 700 | – | 2,193 |
| Mr. Chan Wing Fui Peter | 陳永奎先生 | 30 | 2,496 | 525 | 60 | 3,111 |
| Mr. Chan Wing Kee | 陳永棋先生 | 30 | 2,470 | 1,050 | 60 | 3,610 |
| Mr. Chan Wing To | 陳永滔先生 | 30 | – | 375 | – | 405 |
| Ms. Chan Suk Man | 劉陳淑文女士 | 30 | 1,560 | 700 | 60 | 2,350 |
| Mr. Chan Wing Sun Samuel | 陳永燦先生 | 30 | – | – | – | 30 |
| Ms. Chan Suk Ling Shirley | 周陳淑玲女士 | 30 | – | – | – | 30 |
| Mr. So Ying Woon Alan | 蘇應垣先生 | 30 | 470 | – | 18 | 518 |
| Mr. Chan Wing Chak David | 陳永澤先生 | – | 99 | 180 | – | 279 |
| Independent non-executive directors | | 獨立非執行董事 | | | | |
| Mr. Leung Hok Lim | 梁學濂先生 | 160 | – | – | – | 160 |
| Mr. Wong Lam | 王霖先生 | 60 | – | – | – | 60 |
| Mr. Lin Keping | 林克平先生 | 60 | – | – | – | 60 |
| | | <u>520</u> | <u>8,558</u> | <u>3,530</u> | <u>198</u> | <u>12,806</u> |

7. INDIVIDUALS WITH HIGHEST EMOLUMENTS

The five highest paid individuals of the Group for both years presented are all directors of the Company and details of their emoluments are set out in note 6 above.

7. 最高酬金人士

本集團於兩年間列報之五位最高酬金人士均為本公司董事，彼等酬金之分析見上文附註6。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

8. PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF THE COMPANY

The consolidated profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company includes a profit of \$39,684,000 (2006: \$47,508,000) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company.

9. DIVIDENDS

(a) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the year

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|
| Interim dividend declared and paid of \$0.03 per share (2006: \$Nil) | 已宣派及支付中期股息每股0.03元 (二零零六年：無) | 6,311 | – |
| Final dividend proposed after the balance sheet date of \$0.15 (2006: \$0.08) per share | 於結算日後建議派發末期股息每股0.15元 (二零零六年：每股0.08元) | 31,555 | 16,829 |
| | | <u>37,866</u> | <u>16,829</u> |

The final dividend proposed after the balance sheet date has not been recognised as a liability at the balance sheet date.

8. 本公司股權持有人應佔溢利

本公司股權持有人應佔綜合溢利包括一筆已列入本公司財務報表的溢利39,684,000元(二零零六年：47,508,000元)。

9. 股息

(a) 應付本公司股權持有人本年度股息

| 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6,311 | – |
| 31,555 | 16,829 |
| <u>37,866</u> | <u>16,829</u> |

於結算日後建議分派的末期股息尚未在結算日確認為負債。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

9. DIVIDENDS (continued)

- (b) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year

Final dividend in respect of the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year of \$0.08 (2006: \$0.08) per share

屬於上一財政年度，並於本年度核准及支付末期股息每股0.08元 (二零零六年：每股0.08元)

| 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>16,829</u> | <u>16,829</u> |

9. 股息 (續)

- (b) 應付本公司股權持有人於上一財政年度，並於本年度核准及支付的股息

10. EARNINGS PER SHARE

- (a) Basic earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company of \$96,706,000 (2006: \$25,275,000) and on 210,369,000 ordinary shares (2006: 210,369,000 shares) in issue throughout the year.

- (b) Diluted earnings per share

The diluted earnings per share is not presented as there were no dilutive potential ordinary shares in existence during the years ended 31st March, 2006 and 2007.

10. 每股盈利

- (a) 每股基本盈利

每股基本盈利乃根據應撥歸於本公司股權持有人應佔溢利96,706,000元 (二零零六年：25,275,000元) 及年內已發行普通股股份210,369,000股 (二零零六年：210,369,000股) 計算。

- (b) 每股攤薄盈利

截至二零零六年及二零零七年三月三十一日止年度，本公司並無具有潛在攤薄能力之普通股；因此，攤薄後每股盈利並無予以呈報。

11. SEGMENT REPORTING

Segment information is presented in respect of the Group's business and geographical segments. Business segment information is chosen as the primary reporting format because it is more relevant to the Group's internal financial reporting. Geographical segment information has been chosen as the secondary reporting format.

Business segments

The Group comprises the following main business segments:

- Manufacture and sale of garments: the manufacture, retail and wholesale of garments
- Manufacture and sale of textiles: the manufacture and wholesale of textiles

11. 分部報告

分部資料乃按本集團之業務及地區分部呈列。業務分部資料獲選用作為主要呈報方式，蓋因業務分部資料較切合本集團之內部財務報告。地區分部資料則獲選用作為次要呈報方式。

業務分部

本集團由下列主要業務分部組成：

- 製造及銷售成衣：製造、零售及批發成衣
- 製造及銷售紡織品：製造及批發紡織品

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

II. SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)

11. 分部報告 (續)

Business segments (continued)

業務分部 (續)

| | | Manufacture and sale of garments 製造及銷售成衣 | | Manufacture and sale of textiles 製造及銷售紡織品 | | Others 其他 | | Unallocated 未分類 | | Consolidated 綜合總額 | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 |
| Revenue from external customers | 來自外界客戶的收入 | 1,712,648 | 1,361,372 | 4,839 | 232,337 | 7,948 | 7,272 | - | - | 1,725,435 | 1,600,981 |
| Other revenue | 其他收入 | 8,174 | 7,961 | - | 351 | 804 | 804 | 3,493 | 868 | 12,471 | 9,984 |
| Total revenue | 收入總額 | 1,720,822 | 1,369,333 | 4,839 | 232,688 | 8,752 | 8,076 | 3,493 | 868 | 1,737,906 | 1,610,965 |
| Segment result | 分部經營結果 | 104,633 | 22,788 | 452 | 37,455 | 5,948 | 4,167 | 3,493 | 868 | 114,526 | 65,278 |
| Finance costs | 融資成本 | | | | | | | | | (19,099) | (40,848) |
| Share of profits less losses of associates and jointly controlled entities | 應佔聯營公司及合營公司溢利減虧損 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Loss)/gain on disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司(虧損)/收益 | 289 | 1,028 | 9,559 | 45,266 | 3,930 | (2,201) | - | - | 13,778 | 44,093 |
| Loss on disposal of associates | 出售聯營公司虧損 | | | | | | | | | - | (39,272) |
| Impairment of an associate | 一家聯營公司減值 | | | | | | | | | - | (14,493) |
| Net valuation gains on investment properties | 投資物業估值收益 | | | | | | | | | 10,231 | 23,299 |
| Income tax | 所得稅 | | | | | | | | | (13,670) | (11,002) |
| Profit for the year | 本年度溢利 | | | | | | | | | 96,470 | 28,015 |
| Depreciation and amortisation for the year | 年度內折舊及攤銷 | 27,356 | 27,505 | 45 | 24,804 | 479 | 1,409 | - | - | 27,880 | 53,718 |
| Impairment of positive goodwill | 正商譽減值 | - | 2,177 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,177 |
| Segment assets | 分部資產 | 665,296 | 669,864 | 2,052 | - | 113,020 | 189,686 | - | - | 780,368 | 859,550 |
| Interest in associates and jointly controlled entities | 於聯營公司及合營公司權益 | 9,828 | 10,221 | 314,042 | 281,788 | 4,843 | 4,589 | - | - | 328,713 | 296,598 |
| Unallocated assets | 未分類資產 | | | | | | | | | 12,064 | 76,863 |
| Total assets | 資產總額 | | | | | | | | | 1,121,145 | 1,233,011 |
| Segment liabilities | 分部負債 | 419,557 | 337,139 | 1,438 | - | 47 | 58 | - | - | 421,042 | 337,197 |
| Unallocated liabilities | 未分類負債 | | | | | | | | | 20,626 | 312,199 |
| Total liabilities | 負債總額 | | | | | | | | | 441,668 | 649,396 |
| Capital expenditure incurred during the year | 年度內資本開支 | 48,254 | 12,313 | - | 509,323 | 2,449 | 6,372 | - | - | 50,703 | 528,008 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

II. SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)

Geographical segments

The Group's business is managed on a worldwide basis, but participates in four principal economic environments.

In presenting information on the basis of geographical segments, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of customers. Segment assets and capital expenditure are based on the geographical location of the assets.

11. 分部報告 (續)

地區分部

本集團的業務遍及世界各地，可劃分為四個主要的經濟環境經營。

在呈述地區分部信息時，分部收入是以客戶的所在地為計算基準。分部資產及資本開支則以資產的所在地為計算基準。

| | | Revenue from external customers 來自外界客戶的收入 | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| - Europe | - 歐洲 | | |
| United Kingdom | 英國 | 521,254 | 275,996 |
| France | 法國 | 116,553 | 202,587 |
| Other European countries | 其他歐洲國家 | 439,479 | 437,627 |
| - North America | - 北美洲 | 245,136 | 224,575 |
| - Asia Pacific | - 亞太地區 | 372,746 | 438,364 |
| - Others | - 其他 | 30,267 | 21,832 |
| | | 1,725,435 | 1,600,981 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

II. SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)

11. 分部報告 (續)

Geographical segments (continued)

地區分部 (續)

| | | Segment assets 分部資料 | | Capital expenditure incurred during the year 年度內資本開支 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| - Hong Kong | - 香港 | 473,407 | 434,991 | 8,783 | 237,395 |
| - The People's Republic of China | - 中國 | 297,205 | 239,396 | 39,504 | 288,807 |
| - South East Asia | - 東南亞 | 9,756 | 46,754 | 2,121 | 1,338 |
| - Europe | - 歐洲 | - | 134,777 | 295 | 468 |
| - Others | - 其他 | - | 3,632 | - | - |
| | | <u>780,368</u> | <u>859,550</u> | <u>50,703</u> | <u>528,008</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

12. FIXED ASSETS

(a) The Group

12. 固定資產

(a) 本集團

| | | Land and buildings held for own use | Plant and machinery | Other fixed assets | Sub-total | Investment properties | Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases 持作經營 租賃之自用 租賃土地 | Total |
|--|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | 持作自用的 土地及樓宇 | 廠房 及機器 | 其他 固定資產 | 小計 | 投資物業 | 租賃土地 | 合計 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Cost or valuation: | 成本或估值： | | | | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年四月一日 | 224,972 | 500,988 | 109,067 | 835,027 | 51,309 | 16,379 | 902,715 |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | 2,719 | 11,532 | 127 | 14,378 | 598 | 244 | 15,220 |
| Transfer from construction in progress (note 13) | 轉撥自在建工程 (附註13) | - | 21,994 | 392 | 22,386 | - | - | 22,386 |
| Additions | 增置 | - | 6,268 | 10,507 | 16,775 | - | 3,146 | 19,921 |
| Disposals | 出售 | | | | | | | |
| - through disposal of subsidiaries | - 透過出售 附屬公司 | (103,048) | (351,685) | (7,836) | (462,569) | - | (11,244) | (473,813) |
| - others | - 其他 | - | (1,886) | (4,722) | (6,608) | - | - | (6,608) |
| Reclassification | 重新分類 | (2,847) | - | - | (2,847) | 4,432 | - | 1,585 |
| Surplus on revaluation | 重估盈餘 | - | - | - | - | 23,299 | - | 23,299 |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年三月 三十一日 | 121,796 | 187,211 | 107,535 | 416,542 | 79,638 | 8,525 | 504,705 |
| Representing: | 代表： | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 成本 | 84,772 | 187,211 | 107,535 | 379,518 | - | 8,525 | 388,043 |
| Valuation - 1988 | 估值 - 一九八八年 | 37,024 | - | - | 37,024 | - | - | 37,024 |
| - 2006 | - 二零零六年 | - | - | - | - | 79,638 | - | 79,638 |
| | | 121,796 | 187,211 | 107,535 | 416,542 | 79,638 | 8,525 | 504,705 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

(a) The Group (continued)

| | | Land and buildings held for own use | Plant and machinery | Other fixed assets | Sub-total | Investment properties | Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases 持作經營 租賃之自用 租賃土地 | Total |
|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | 持作自用的 土地及樓宇 | 廠房 及機器 | 其他 固定資產 | 小計 | 投資物業 | 租賃土地 | 合計 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 |
| Cost or valuation: | 成本或估值： | | | | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年四月一日 | 121,796 | 187,211 | 107,535 | 416,542 | 79,638 | 8,525 | 504,705 |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | 3,552 | 5,871 | 949 | 10,372 | 498 | 144 | 11,014 |
| Transfer from construction in progress (note 13) | 轉撥自在建工程 (附註13) | - | 10,341 | 1,195 | 11,536 | - | - | 11,536 |
| Additions | 增置 | 9,841 | 12,189 | 6,488 | 28,518 | 2,449 | 271 | 31,238 |
| Disposals | 出售 | | | | | | | |
| - through disposal of subsidiaries | - 透過出售 附屬公司 | (6,558) | - | (5,049) | (11,607) | - | - | (11,607) |
| - others | - 其他 | (22,588) | (14,864) | (6,560) | (44,012) | - | (607) | (44,619) |
| Reclassification from land and buildings to investment properties | 由土地及樓宇 重新分類至 投資物業 | (561) | - | - | (561) | 561 | - | - |
| Reclassification from investment properties to land and buildings | 由投資物業 重新分類至 土地及樓宇 | 6,700 | - | - | 6,700 | (6,700) | - | - |
| Surplus on revaluation | 重估盈餘 | 289 | - | - | 289 | 10,231 | - | 10,520 |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年三月三十一日 | 112,471 | 200,748 | 104,558 | 417,777 | 86,677 | 8,333 | 512,787 |
| Representing: | 代表： | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 成本 | 57,233 | 200,748 | 104,558 | 362,539 | - | 8,333 | 370,872 |
| Valuation - 1988 | 估值 - 一九八八年 | 55,238 | - | - | 55,238 | - | - | 55,238 |
| - 2007 | - 二零零七年 | - | - | - | - | 86,677 | - | 86,677 |
| | | 112,471 | 200,748 | 104,558 | 417,777 | 86,677 | 8,333 | 512,787 |

12. 固定資產 (續)

(a) 本集團 (續)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

12. 固定資產 (續)

(a) The Group (continued)

(a) 本集團 (續)

| | | Land and buildings held for own use | Plant and machinery | Other fixed assets | Sub-total | Investment properties | Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases | Total |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | 持作自用的 土地及樓宇 | 廠房 及機器 | 其他 固定資產 | 小計 | 投資物業 | 租賃之自用 租賃土地 | 合計 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Accumulated amortisation and depreciation: | 累計攤銷 及折舊: | | | | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年四月一日 | 55,757 | 172,317 | 73,913 | 301,987 | - | 1,359 | 303,346 |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | (59) | 3,343 | 96 | 3,380 | - | 22 | 3,402 |
| Charge for the year | 本年度攤銷及折舊 | 6,713 | 34,731 | 10,213 | 51,657 | - | 336 | 51,993 |
| Reclassification | 重新分類 | (655) | - | - | (655) | - | - | (655) |
| Written back on disposals | 出售時撥回 | | | | | | | |
| - through disposal of subsidiaries | - 透過出售附屬 公司 | (5,976) | (63,900) | (1,074) | (70,950) | - | (432) | (71,382) |
| - others | - 其他 | - | (1,635) | (4,698) | (6,333) | - | - | (6,333) |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年三月 三十一日 | 55,780 | 144,856 | 78,450 | 279,086 | - | 1,285 | 280,371 |
| At 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年四月一日 | 55,780 | 144,856 | 78,450 | 279,086 | - | 1,285 | 280,371 |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | 2,085 | 4,017 | 1,508 | 7,610 | - | 34 | 7,644 |
| Charge for the year | 本年度攤銷及折舊 | 8,106 | 8,999 | 10,628 | 27,733 | - | 147 | 27,880 |
| Written back on disposals | 出售時撥回 | | | | | | | |
| - through disposal of subsidiaries | - 透過出售附屬 公司 | (6,266) | - | (3,231) | (9,497) | - | - | (9,497) |
| - others | - 其他 | (15,493) | (12,747) | (5,522) | (33,762) | - | (88) | (33,850) |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年 三月三十一日 | 44,212 | 145,125 | 81,833 | 271,170 | - | 1,378 | 272,548 |
| Net book value: | 賬面淨值: | | | | | | | |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年 三月三十一日 | 68,259 | 55,623 | 22,725 | 146,607 | 86,677 | 6,955 | 240,239 |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年 三月三十一日 | 66,016 | 42,355 | 29,085 | 137,456 | 79,638 | 7,240 | 224,334 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

(b) The Company

| | | Land and buildings held for own use 持作自用的 土地及樓宇 \$'000 千元 | Plant and machinery 廠房 及機器 \$'000 千元 | Other fixed assets 其他 固定資產 \$'000 千元 | Sub-total 小計 \$'000 千元 | Investment properties 投資物業 \$'000 千元 | Total 合計 \$'000 千元 |
|---|---------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Cost or valuation: | 成本或估值： | | | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年四月一日 | 35,677 | 19,069 | 50,486 | 105,232 | 57,316 | 162,548 |
| Additions | 增置 | - | 167 | 832 | 999 | - | 999 |
| Disposals | 出售 | - | (3,692) | (3,031) | (6,723) | - | (6,723) |
| Reclassification | 重新分類 | (2,847) | - | - | (2,847) | 4,432 | 1,585 |
| Surplus on revaluation | 重估盈餘 | - | - | - | - | 31,408 | 31,408 |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年三月三十一日 | 32,830 | 15,544 | 48,287 | 96,661 | 93,156 | 189,817 |
| Representing: | 代表： | | | | | | |
| Cost | 成本 | 5,939 | 15,544 | 48,287 | 69,770 | - | 69,770 |
| Valuation - 1988 | 估值 - 一九八八年 | 26,891 | - | - | 26,891 | - | 26,891 |
| - 2006 | - 二零零六年 | - | - | - | - | 93,156 | 93,156 |
| | | 32,830 | 15,544 | 48,287 | 96,661 | 93,156 | 189,817 |
| Cost or valuation: | 成本或估值： | | | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年四月一日 | 32,830 | 15,544 | 48,287 | 96,661 | 93,156 | 189,817 |
| Additions | 增置 | - | 1,677 | 1,094 | 2,771 | - | 2,771 |
| Disposals | 出售 | - | (1,984) | (323) | (2,307) | - | (2,307) |
| Reclassification from land and buildings to investment properties | 由土地及樓宇重新分類至投資物業 | (561) | - | - | (561) | 561 | - |
| Reclassification from investment properties to land and buildings | 由投資物業重新分類至土地及樓宇 | 6,700 | - | - | 6,700 | (6,700) | - |
| Surplus on revaluation | 重估盈餘 | 289 | - | - | 289 | 14,077 | 14,366 |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年三月三十一日 | 39,258 | 15,237 | 49,058 | 103,553 | 101,094 | 204,647 |
| Representing: | 代表： | | | | | | |
| Cost | 成本 | 5,939 | 15,237 | 49,058 | 70,234 | - | 70,234 |
| Valuation - 1988 | 估值 - 一九八八年 | 33,319 | - | - | 33,319 | - | 33,319 |
| - 2007 | - 二零零七年 | - | - | - | - | 101,094 | 101,094 |
| | | 39,258 | 15,237 | 49,058 | 103,553 | 101,094 | 204,647 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

12. 固定資產 (續)

(b) The Company (continued)

(b) 本公司 (續)

| | | Land and buildings held for own use 持作自用的 土地及樓宇 \$'000 千元 | Plant and machinery 廠房 及機器 \$'000 千元 | Other fixed assets 其他 固定資產 \$'000 千元 | Sub-total 小計 \$'000 千元 | Investment properties 投資物業 \$'000 千元 | Total 合計 \$'000 千元 |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Accumulated amortisation and depreciation: | 累計攤銷及折舊： | | | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年四月一日 | 10,140 | 18,201 | 42,377 | 70,718 | - | 70,718 |
| Charge for the year | 本年度攤銷及折舊 | 671 | 246 | 1,990 | 2,907 | - | 2,907 |
| Reclassification | 重新分類 | (655) | - | - | (655) | - | (655) |
| Written back on disposals | 出售時撥回 | - | (3,484) | (3,031) | (6,515) | - | (6,515) |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年三月 三十一日 | 10,156 | 14,963 | 41,336 | 66,455 | - | 66,455 |
| At 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年四月一日 | 10,156 | 14,963 | 41,336 | 66,455 | - | 66,455 |
| Charge for the year | 本年度攤銷及折舊 | 1,024 | 1,218 | 1,653 | 3,895 | - | 3,895 |
| Written back on disposals | 出售時撥回 | - | (1,968) | (319) | (2,287) | - | (2,287) |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年 三月三十一日 | 11,180 | 14,213 | 42,670 | 68,063 | - | 68,063 |
| Net book value: | 賬面淨值： | | | | | | |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年 三月三十一日 | 28,078 | 1,024 | 6,388 | 35,490 | 101,094 | 136,584 |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年 三月三十一日 | 22,674 | 581 | 6,951 | 30,206 | 93,156 | 123,362 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

(c) All investment properties of the Group were revalued at 31st March, 2007 on an open market value basis calculated by reference to net rental income allowing for reversionary income potential. The valuations were carried out by independent firms of surveyors, Knight Frank Petty Limited and RHL Appraisal Limited, who have among their staff Fellows of the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors with recent experience in the location and category of the properties being valued.

(d) The analysis of net book value of properties is as follows:

12. 固定資產 (續)

(c) 於二零零七年三月三十一日本集團的投資物業按租金收入淨額並且考慮到物業市場潛在租金變化作為計算公開市值的評估基準重估。並經由獨立測量師行卓德萊坊測計師行有限公司及永利行評值顧問有限公司作出估值，該等測量師行之職員為香港測量師學會資深會員，對近期所估值物業之地點及類別具備豐富經驗。

(d) 物業之賬面淨值分析如下：

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Long term leases | 長期租約 | | | | |
| – outside Hong Kong | – 香港以外地區 | 6,700 | 19,454 | 229 | 229 |
| Medium term leases | 中期租約 | | | | |
| – in Hong Kong | – 香港 | 69,052 | 64,532 | 93,542 | 84,815 |
| – outside Hong Kong | – 香港以外地區 | 50,738 | 38,123 | – | – |
| Freehold | 永久業權 | | | | |
| – outside Hong Kong | – 香港以外地區 | 35,401 | 30,785 | 35,401 | 30,786 |
| | | <u>161,891</u> | <u>152,894</u> | <u>129,172</u> | <u>115,830</u> |
| Representing: | 代表： | | | | |
| Land and buildings | 土地及樓宇 | 68,259 | 66,016 | 28,078 | 22,674 |
| Investment properties | 投資物業 | 86,677 | 79,638 | 101,094 | 93,156 |
| | | <u>154,936</u> | <u>145,654</u> | <u>129,172</u> | <u>115,830</u> |
| Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases | 持作經營租賃之自用租賃土地 | 6,955 | 7,240 | – | – |
| | | <u>161,891</u> | <u>152,894</u> | <u>129,172</u> | <u>115,830</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

- (e) The Group and the Company leases out investment properties under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of one to three years, with an option to renew the lease after that date at which time all terms are renegotiated. None of the leases includes contingent rentals.

The gross carrying amounts of investment properties of the Group and the Company held for use in operating leases were \$86,677,000 and \$101,094,000 respectively (2006: \$79,638,000 and \$93,156,000 respectively).

All properties held under operating leases that would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property are classified as investment properties.

- (f) The Group's total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are receivable as follows:

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Within 1 year | 一年內 |
| After 1 year but within 5 years | 一年後但五年內 |

12. 固定資產 (續)

- (e) 本集團及本公司以經營租賃合約出租投資物業。租賃合約初期一般為一年至三年，並且有權選擇在約滿後續約，屆時所有租約條款均重新協議。所有租賃合約並不包括或有租金。

本集團及本公司持作經營租賃的投資物業總賬面值分別為86,677,000元及101,094,000元(二零零六年：分別為79,638,000元及93,156,000元)。

所有符合投資物業定義以經營租賃持有的物業分類為投資物業。

- (f) 本集團根據不可解除的經營租賃在日後應收的最低租賃付款額總數如下：

| 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8,497 | 8,329 |
| 234 | 2,915 |
| 8,731 | 11,244 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

13. CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS

13. 在建工程

| | | The Group 本集團 | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| At 1st April | 於四月一日 | 26 | 877 |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | 2 | 27 |
| Additions | 增置 | 11,550 | 276,754 |
| Transfer to fixed assets (note 12(a)) | 轉撥往固定資產 (附註12(a)) | (11,536) | (22,386) |
| Reduction on disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司 減少 | - | (255,246) |
| At 31st March | 於三月三十一日 | <u>42</u> | <u>26</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

14. 無形資產

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Club debentures 會籍 \$'000 千元 | Brand names 品牌 \$'000 千元 | Total 合計 \$'000 千元 | Club debentures 會籍 \$'000 千元 |
| Cost: | 成本： | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年 四月一日 | 2,874 | 5,556 | 8,430 | 2,384 |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | — | (386) | (386) | — |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年 三月三十一日 | <u>2,874</u> | <u>5,170</u> | <u>8,044</u> | <u>2,384</u> |
| At 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年 四月一日 | 2,874 | 5,170 | 8,044 | 2,384 |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | — | 563 | 563 | — |
| Reduction on disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司 減少 | — | (5,733) | (5,733) | — |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年 三月三十一日 | <u>2,874</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>2,874</u> | <u>2,384</u> |
| Accumulated amortisation: | 累計攤銷： | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年 四月一日 | — | (3,704) | (3,704) | — |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | — | 259 | 259 | — |
| Charge for the year | 本年度攤銷 | — | (1,725) | (1,725) | — |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年 三月三十一日 | <u>—</u> | <u>(5,170)</u> | <u>(5,170)</u> | <u>—</u> |
| At 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年 四月一日 | — | (5,170) | (5,170) | — |
| Exchange adjustments | 匯兌調整 | — | (563) | (563) | — |
| Written back on disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司 撥回 | — | 5,733 | 5,733 | — |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年 三月三十一日 | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> |
| Net book value: | 賬面淨值： | | | | |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年 三月三十一日 | <u>2,874</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>2,874</u> | <u>2,384</u> |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年 三月三十一日 | <u>2,874</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>2,874</u> | <u>2,384</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

Club debentures represent the rights to use the club facilities over an indefinite period of time.

Brand names represent the cost of purchase of the right to brand names from an independent third party. The cost was being amortised over an estimated useful life of three years and it was fully amortised as at 31st March, 2006.

15. GOODWILL

14. 無形資產 (續)

會籍指於不限期時間內使用會所設施之權利。

品牌指向一名獨立第三方購買品牌權利之成本。該成本乃按三年之估計可使用年期內攤銷，並已於二零零六年三月三十一日全數攤銷。

15. 商譽

| | | The Group 本集團 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Positive goodwill 正商譽 |
| | | \$'000 千元 |
| Costs: | 成本： | |
| At 1st April, 2005, | 於二零零五年四月一日， | |
| 31st March, 2006, | 二零零六年三月三十一日 | |
| and 31st March, 2007 | 及二零零七年三月三十一日 | 2,177 |
| | | ----- |
| Accumulated impairment losses: | 累計減值虧損： | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年四月一日 | - |
| Impairment loss | 減值虧損 | 2,177 |
| | | ----- |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年三月三十一日 | |
| and 31st March, 2007 | 及二零零七年三月三十一日 | 2,177 |
| | | ----- |
| Carrying amount: | 賬面金額： | |
| At 31st March, 2007 and | 於二零零七年三月三十一日 | |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 及二零零六三月三十一日 | - |
| | | ===== |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES

16. 附屬公司權益

| | | The Company 本公司 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Unlisted investments, at cost | 非上市投資，按成本 | 32,245 | 64,123 |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | 應收附屬公司款項 | 111,375 | 195,847 |
| | | 143,620 | 259,970 |
| Less: Impairment loss | 減：減值虧損 | (6,500) | (6,500) |
| | | <u>137,120</u> | <u>253,470</u> |

Balances with subsidiaries are unsecured, not expected to be repayable within one year of the balance sheet date and are analysed as follows:

附屬公司所欠款項是沒有抵押，但預期於結算日一年內不會償還，並分析如下：

| | | The Company 本公司 | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries: | 應收附屬公司款項： | | |
| Interest free | 不帶利息 | 111,375 | 150,358 |
| Interest bearing at Hong Kong Prime Rate | 以香港最優惠利率計算利息 | - | 45,489 |
| | | <u>111,375</u> | <u>195,847</u> |

Details of principal subsidiaries at 31st March, 2007 are set out on pages 130 to 131.

於二零零七年三月三十一日主要附屬公司之資料載於第130頁至131頁。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

17. INTEREST IN ASSOCIATES

17. 聯營公司權益

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Unlisted shares, at cost | 非上市股本，按成本 | - | - | 22,881 | 22,881 |
| Share of net assets | 應佔資產淨值 | 14,671 | 14,810 | - | - |
| | | 14,671 | 14,810 | 22,881 | 22,881 |
| Less: impairment loss | 減：減值虧損 | - | - | (12,445) | (12,445) |
| | | 14,671 | 14,810 | 10,436 | 10,436 |

Details of the principal associates at 31st March, 2007 are set out on page 132.

於二零零七年三月三十一日主要聯營公司之資料載列於第132頁。

Summary financial information on associates

聯營公司財務資料概要

| | | Assets 資產 | Liabilities 負債 | Equity 權益 | Revenue 收入 | Profit/(loss) 溢利/ (虧損) |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| 2007 | 二零零七年 | | | | | |
| 100 per cent | 百分之一百 | 71,775 | 32,201 | 39,574 | 69,733 | 500 |
| Group's effective interest | 本集團實際權益 | 23,412 | 8,741 | 14,671 | 26,391 | (343) |
| 2006 | 二零零六年 | | | | | |
| 100 per cent | 百分之一百 | 71,708 | 32,441 | 39,267 | 70,953 | 763 |
| Group's effective interest | 本集團實際權益 | 26,904 | 12,094 | 14,810 | 27,647 | (6) |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

18. INTEREST IN JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES

18. 合營公司權益

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Unlisted shares, at cost | 非上市股本，按成本 | - | - | 230,818 | 230,818 |
| Share of net assets | 應佔資產淨值 | 314,042 | 281,788 | - | - |
| | | <u>314,042</u> | <u>281,788</u> | <u>230,818</u> | <u>230,818</u> |

Details of the Group's interest in jointly controlled entities are set out on pages 133 to 134.

本集團於合營公司權益之資料載列於第133頁至134頁。

Summary financial information on the jointly controlled entities – Group's effective interest:

合營公司財務資料概要 – 本集團實際權益：

| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Non-current assets | 非流動資產 | 585,305 | 554,732 |
| Current assets | 流動資產 | 251,022 | 345,739 |
| Current liabilities | 流動負債 | (378,320) | (420,584) |
| Non-current liabilities | 非流動負債 | (143,965) | (198,099) |
| Net assets | 資產淨值 | <u>314,042</u> | <u>281,788</u> |
| Income | 收入 | 533,372 | 40,619 |
| Expenses | 支出 | (519,251) | - |
| Profit for the year | 本年度溢利 | <u>14,121</u> | <u>40,619</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

18. INTEREST IN JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES (continued)

Summary financial information on the jointly controlled entities – Group's effective interest: (continued)

As at 31st March, 2007, the consolidated financial statements of the jointly controlled entity reported net current liabilities of approximately RMB127,000,000. The consolidated financial statements of the jointly controlled entity have been prepared in accordance with the going concern basis, on the basis that (i) Wuxi No.1, Cotton Mill, a wholly owned subsidiary of one of the investors in the jointly controlled entity, has undertaken to provide such continuing financial support to the jointly controlled entity and its subsidiaries as may be necessary to enable them to operate as going concerns and meet their liabilities as they fall due for the foreseeable future; (ii) the jointly controlled entity and its subsidiaries will be able to obtain continued support from their bankers and, upon request, the bank loans due in the next twelve months can be successfully renewed. The directors of the jointly controlled entity believe that, if necessary, additional banking facilities will be provided by the bankers for the foreseeable future to enable the jointly controlled entity and its subsidiaries to meet their day-to-day commitments as and when they fall due. If the jointly controlled entity and its subsidiaries were unable to continue operating as going concerns and, accordingly, the adoption of the going concern basis in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements of the jointly controlled entity was not appropriate, adjustments would have to be made to the consolidated financial statements of the jointly controlled entity to restate the value of assets to their realisable values, and to provide for further liabilities which might arise.

The Group's share of the net assets of the jointly controlled entity as at 31st March, 2007 and 2006 includes an amount of \$12,118,000 which represents the unrealised losses on disposal of certain associates and subsidiaries to Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd. by the Group during the year ended 31st March, 2006. Such unrealised losses have been accounted for to the extent that they have been retained within the Group.

18. 合營公司權益 (續)

合營公司財務資料概要 – 本集團實際權益：(續)

於二零零七年三月三十一日，合營公司之綜合財務報表之流動負債淨值約為人民幣127,000,000元。合營公司之綜合財務報表已根據持續經營基準編製，原因為(i)合營公司的其中一個投資者的全資附屬公司－無錫市第一棉紡織廠已承諾於必需之情況，向合營公司及其附屬公司繼續提供財務支援，以便合營公司及其附屬公司可繼續按持續經營基準經營，並於可見將來償還到期應付之負債；(ii) 合營公司及其附屬公司有從其銀行處取得持續的財務支持，並能依據合營公司的要求，為其持有而將於未來十二個月內到期的貸款提供展期。合營公司董事相信，如需要，其銀行願意向合營公司及其附屬公司提供財務支援以滿足合營公司及其附屬公司日常經營及用於償還到期應付之負債之需要。倘任何合營公司及其附屬公司未能按持續經營基準經營，採納持續經營基準編製合營公司之綜合財務報表則屬不當，則須對合營公司之綜合財務報表作出調整，以便將資產之價值重列為可變現價值，並就可能產生之任何進一步負債作出撥備。

本集團應佔於二零零六年及二零零七年三月三十一日之合營公司淨資產包括一筆12,118,000元之款額，該款額為於截至二零零六年三月三十一日止年度內本集團出售若干聯營公司及附屬公司予無錫長聯投資有限公司之未變現虧損。該等未變現虧損已按本集團保留之部份為限入賬。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

18. INTEREST IN JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES (continued)

Summary financial information on the jointly controlled entities – Group's effective interest: (continued)

The profit of the jointly controlled entity for the year ended 31st March, 2006 attributable to the Group represented principally the Group's share of negative goodwill arising upon consolidation of Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd. which has been recognised in the income statement of the jointly controlled entity.

18. 合營公司權益 (續)

合營公司財務資料概要 – 本集團實際權益：(續)

截至二零零六年三月三十一日止年度本集團應佔合營公司溢利主要為本集團應佔於綜合無錫長聯投資有限公司賬目時產生之負商譽，該負商譽已於合營公司之損益表確認。

19. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

19. 其他金融資產

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Available-for-sale equity securities: | 可供出售股本權益： | | | | |
| – Unlisted | – 非上市 | 895 | 895 | 895 | 895 |
| – Listed outside Hong Kong, at market value | – 香港以外上市，按市值 | 558 | 3,443 | 558 | 558 |
| Loans receivable | 應收貸款 | 3,133 | 4,676 | 3,133 | 4,676 |
| | | <u>4,586</u> | <u>9,014</u> | <u>4,586</u> | <u>6,129</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

19. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

The loans receivable represent the consideration receivable from the disposal of subsidiaries during the year ended 31st March, 2004 and the loans receivable from YangtzeKiang S.A. ("YSA") as a result of debt restructuring prior to the Company's disposal of YSA. The consideration receivable from the disposal of subsidiaries amounted to \$4,709,000 (2006: \$6,356,000) is interest bearing at 3% per annum on the principal outstanding, whilst the loans receivable from YSA amounting to \$1,533,000 are unsecured and interest-free.

At 31st March, 2007, the loans receivable were repayable as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Within 1 year (note 21) | 於年內 (附註21) |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 一年後但兩年內 |
| After 2 years but within 5 years | 兩年後但五年內 |

The fair value of the loans receivable as at 31st March, 2007 was approximately \$6,182,000 (2006: approximately \$5,385,000).

19. 其他金融資產 (續)

應收貸款為於二零零四年三月三十一日止年度出售附屬公司收取之代價，及本公司出售YangtzeKiang S.A. (「YSA」)前，根據債務重組後應收自YSA之應收貸款。出售附屬公司應收代價總額4,709,000元 (二零零六年：6,356,000元) 以年利率3%計算利息，而YSA所欠之應收貸款1,533,000元是沒有抵押及不帶利息。

於二零零七年三月三十一日，應收貸款之還款期如下：

| The Group and the Company 本集團及本公司 | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| 3,109 | 1,680 |
| 1,932 | 1,680 |
| 1,201 | 2,996 |
| 3,133 | 4,676 |
| 6,242 | 6,356 |

於二零零七年三月三十一日，應收貸款之公平價值約為6,182,000元 (二零零六年：約5,385,000元)。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

20. INVENTORIES

20. 存貨

(a) Inventories in the balance sheet comprises:

(a) 存貨於資產負債表包括：

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Raw materials | 原材料 | 27,112 | 22,406 | 1,900 | 2,638 |
| Work in progress | 在製品 | 95,445 | 92,773 | 53,412 | 36,086 |
| Finished goods | 製成品 | 16,481 | 36,662 | 1,273 | 594 |
| | | <u>139,038</u> | <u>151,841</u> | <u>56,585</u> | <u>39,318</u> |

(b) The analysis of the amount of inventories recognised as an expense is as follows:

(b) 存貨數額列作支出分析如下：

| | | The Group 本集團 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Carrying amount of inventories sold | 存貨銷售賬面值 | 1,379,531 | 1,299,410 |
| Write down of inventories | 存貨撇減 | 4,249 | 730 |
| Reversal of write-down of inventories | 存貨撇減撥回 | (1,350) | (6,615) |
| | | <u>1,382,430</u> | <u>1,293,525</u> |

The reversal of write-down of inventories arose due to an increase in the estimated net realisable value of certain garments goods as a result of a change in consumer preferences.

撥回撇減之存貨數額乃由於客戶的喜好改變令若干成衣之估計可變現淨值增加所致。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

21. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

21. 應收賬款及其他應收款

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Trade debtors | 應收賬款 | 134,802 | 111,262 | 57,103 | 21,143 |
| Bills receivable | 應收票據 | 112,480 | 174,512 | 78,003 | 102,157 |
| Loans receivable (note 19) | 應收貸款(附註19) | 3,109 | 1,680 | 3,109 | 1,680 |
| Deposits, prepayments and other debtors | 訂金、預付款 及其他應收款 | 35,533 | 73,565 | 7,603 | 7,187 |
| Prepayment for investment (note 23) | 投資預付款 (附註 23) | — | 33,235 | — | — |
| Amounts due from related companies | 應收關連公司 款項 | 8,277 | 7,529 | — | — |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | 應收附屬公司 款項 | — | — | 138,828 | 142,930 |
| Dividends receivable from associates and jointly controlled entities | 應收聯營公司 及合營公司 股息 | 29,904 | 39,425 | — | — |
| | | 324,105 | 441,208 | 284,646 | 275,097 |

Included in deposits, prepayments and other debtors as at 31st March, 2007 is an amount of \$16,000,000 which represents the sales proceeds receivable in respect of the disposal of an associate. The balance was settled in April 2007.

Included in deposits, prepayments and other debtors as at 31st March, 2006 was an amount of \$40,061,000 which represented the sales proceeds receivable in respect of the disposal of an associate. Pursuant to the sale and purchase agreement, the amount has been settled by two instalments in September 2006 and March 2007.

All other amounts due from subsidiaries, related companies and associates are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand (2006: Amounts due from subsidiaries totalling \$31,377,000 were interest bearing at Hong Kong Prime Rate).

於二零零七年三月三十一日之訂金、預付款及其他應收款中，包括一筆出售一家聯營公司之應收出售所得款，金額為16,000,000元。餘額已於二零零七年四月償還。

於二零零六年三月三十一日之訂金、預付款及其他應收款中，包括一筆出售一家聯營公司之應收出售所得款，金額為40,061,000元。根據買賣協議，此金額已於二零零六年九月及二零零七年三月分兩期償還。

其他所有應收附屬公司、關連公司及聯營公司款項是沒有抵押、不帶利息，並需按通知即時償還。(二零零六年：應收附屬公司款項中共31,377,000元是以香港最優惠利率計算利息)。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

21. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

As at 31st March, 2007, bills receivable of the Group and the Company amounting to \$38,334,000 and \$26,513,000 have been pledged to secure bank loans of \$38,334,000 and \$26,513,000 respectively. Except for bills receivable, as at 31st March, 2007, there is no trade debtor which has been pledged to secure bank loans of the Group. As at 31st March, 2006, trade debtors of HK\$29,584,000 has been pledged to secure bank loans of the Group of \$29,584,000.

In order to satisfy certain financial covenants relating to the banking facilities drawn by Wuxi YGM Textile Co., Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Group's jointly controlled entity, a dividend receivable from Wuxi YGM Textile Co., Ltd. amounting to \$25,557,000 at 31st March, 2007 is expected to be recovered in full when the related bank facilities mature in 2009. Except for the above mentioned dividend, all of the trade and other receivables are expected to be recovered within one year.

Included in trade and other receivables are trade debtors and bills receivable (net of impairment losses for bad and doubtful debts) with the following ageing analysis as of the balance sheet date:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| 0 – 60 days | 0 – 60日 | 238,964 | 266,101 | 132,815 | 122,439 |
| 61 – 90 days | 61 – 90日 | 5,880 | 14,521 | 1,122 | 453 |
| > 90 days | 90日以上 | 2,438 | 5,152 | 1,169 | 408 |
| Trade debtors and bills receivable | 應收賬款及 應收票據 | <u>247,282</u> | <u>285,774</u> | <u>135,106</u> | <u>123,300</u> |

The Group's credit policy is set out in the note 32(a).

21. 應收賬款及其他應收款 (續)

於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團及本公司將38,334,000元及26,513,000元之應收票據分別作為抵押38,334,000元及26,513,000元之銀行貸款擔保。除應收票據外，於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團沒有將任何應收賬款作為抵押任何銀行貸款擔保。於二零零六年三月三十一日，本集團將29,584,000元之應收賬款作為抵押29,584,000元之銀行貸款擔保。

為配合無錫長江精密紡織有限公司 (本集團合營公司中之一家全資附屬公司) 若干銀行信貸之財務條款，於二零零七年三月三十一日共25,557,000元之應收股息可預計於二零零九年當有關銀行信貸到期時能全數償還。除上述股息外，所有應收賬款及其他應收款均可預期於一年內償還。

包括在應收賬款及其他應收款內有以下賬齡分析之應收賬款及應收票據 (已扣除呆壞賬減值虧損)：

本集團的信貸政策載於附註32(a)。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

21. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

(continued)

Included in trade and other receivables are the following amounts denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 '000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 '000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 '000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 '000 千元 |
| Bangladesh Taka | 孟加拉國塔卡 | 270 | - | 270 | - |
| Euros | 歐羅 | 4,268 | 2,236 | 2,227 | 1,874 |
| Pounds Sterling | 英鎊 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 |
| Renminbi | 人民幣 | 31,584 | 84,220 | 1,988 | 1,359 |
| United States Dollars | 美元 | 22,941 | 18,021 | 15,729 | 9,348 |

22. NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

On 31st March, 2006, the Group entered into an agreement to dispose of its entire 39.12% interest in W. Haking Enterprises Limited ("W. Haking"), an associate of the Group, with one of the major shareholders of W. Haking for a consideration of \$60,000,000. The disposal was scheduled to have been completed in March 2007. Accordingly, the interests in W. Haking were presented as non-current assets held for sale as at 31st March, 2006. Immediately before classification as non-current assets held for sale, based on the agreed disposal proceeds, the carrying amount of the interest in W. Haking was written down by \$14,493,000 to reflect the recoverable value. As at 31st March, 2006, an initial deposit of \$1,000,000 had been received and was included in other payables.

As at 31st March, 2007, \$16,000,000 of the consideration had been included in deposits, prepayments and other debtors. The balance was settled in April 2007.

21. 應收賬款及其他應收款 (續)

應收賬款及其他應收款包括下列以相關實體的功能貨幣以外的貨幣計值的金額：

22. 持作出售非流動資產

於二零零六年三月三十一日，本集團訂立協議出售其於寶源基業有限公司（「寶源」）（本集團的聯營公司）之全部39.12%權益予寶源其中一名主要股東，總代價為60,000,000元。出售事項擬訂於二零零七年三月內完成，據此，於二零零六年三月三十一日，於寶源之權益被列入持作出售非流動資產。在被分類為持作出售非流動資產前，根據商定的出售價格，於寶源之權益的賬面價值被註銷14,493,000元以反映可收回金額。於二零零六年三月三十一日，已收到首期訂金1,000,000元並記入其他應付款中。

於二零零七年三月三十一日，代價中16,000,000元已包括於訂金、預付款及其他應收款內，此金額已於二零零七年四月償還。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

23. PREPAYMENT FOR INVESTMENT

On 10th July, 2004, the Board approved the entering into a joint venture agreement with three PRC parties to establish a joint venture, Qinghai Wan Zhao Ningbei Electric Corporation Limited ("Qinghai Electric"), for the purpose of developing and operating power plants in Qinghai Province, the PRC.

The registered capital of Qinghai Electric was to be RMB200,000,000 (equivalent to approximately \$188,000,000) of which the Company was required to contribute RMB70,000,000 (equivalent to approximately \$65,000,000) for its 35% interest.

Contributions to the registered capital of Qinghai Electric were to be made by all parties in stages according to their proportionate equity interests in Qinghai Electric. The first contribution to the registered capital of Qinghai Electric amounted to RMB100,000,000 (equivalent to approximately \$94,000,000). The Company contributed RMB35,000,000 (equivalent to \$33,234,622) on 16th December, 2004 in respect of its investment in Qinghai Electric. As the approval documents from the relevant PRC authorities in relation to the formal establishment of the joint venture had not been obtained as at 31st March, 2006, the contribution paid is recorded in the balance sheet as a prepayment.

Given the delay in the establishment of Qinghai Electric, the Group decided to withdraw from the joint venture in April 2006. The prepayment was refunded in full on 7th April, 2006.

23. 投資預付款

於二零零四年七月十日，董事會批准與三家中國公司訂立合營企業協議成立合營企業青海萬兆寧北發電有限公司（「青海發電」），以發展及經營青海之發電廠。

青海發電註冊資本為人民幣200,000,000元（相等於約188,000,000港元），其中本公司將出繳人民幣70,000,000元（相等於約65,000,000港元）佔其權益35%。

訂約各方將根據應佔青海發電股本權益比例向青海發電出繳註冊資本。首批向青海發電出繳註冊資本款項總額為人民幣100,000,000元（相等於約94,000,000港元）。本公司已於二零零四年十二月十六日就青海發電投資出繳人民幣35,000,000元（相等於33,234,622港元）。於二零零六年三月三十一日，由於仍未取得中國當局批准正式成立合營企業文件，已付之出繳金額於資產負債表被記入預付款中。

鑒於青海發電延遲成立，於二零零六年四月，本集團撤回於此合營企業之投資。本集團已於二零零六年四月七日收回該筆預付款。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

24. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

24. 現金及現金等價物

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Deposits with banks | 銀行存款 | 19,536 | – | 19,536 | – |
| Cash at bank and in hand | 銀行活期存款及現金 | 60,519 | 43,820 | 5,580 | 6,932 |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet | 於資產負債表內之 現金及現金等價物 | 80,055 | 43,820 | 25,116 | 6,932 |
| Bank overdraft (note 26) | 銀行透支 (附註26) | – | (3,950) | – | – |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated cash flow statement | 於綜合現金流量表內 之現金及現金等價物 | 80,055 | 39,870 | – | – |

Included in cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet are the following amounts denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate:

資產負債表所示的現金及現金等價物包括下列以相關實體的功能貨幣以外的貨幣計值的金額：

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 | 2007 二零零七年 | 2006 二零零六年 |
| | | '000 千元 | '000 千元 | '000 千元 | '000 千元 |
| United States Dollars | 美元 | 168 | 407 | 88 | 347 |
| Sri Lanka Rupees | 斯里蘭卡盧比 | 485 | 2,514 | – | – |
| Khmer Riels | 里爾 | 9,742 | 5,021 | – | – |
| Macau Patacas | 葡幣 | 132 | 169 | 132 | 169 |
| Pounds Sterling | 英鎊 | 73 | 9 | 73 | 9 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

25. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

25. 應付賬款及其他應付款

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Trade creditors | 應付賬款 | 163,724 | 137,280 | 87,220 | 45,684 |
| Bills payable | 應付票據 | 17,003 | 17,333 | 10,529 | 10,450 |
| Accrued charges and other creditors | 應計費用及 其他應付款 | 113,200 | 166,247 | 34,166 | 53,217 |
| Amounts due to related companies | 應付關連公司款項 | 217 | 2,877 | 217 | 1,077 |
| Amounts due to associates and jointly controlled entities | 應付聯營公司 及合營公司款項 | 4,148 | 5,467 | 753 | 1,837 |
| Amount due to a shareholder | 應付一股東款項 | 3,286 | 3,720 | - | - |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries | 應付附屬公司款項 | - | - | 75,001 | 85,988 |
| | | 301,578 | 332,924 | 207,886 | 198,253 |

The amounts due to and advance from subsidiaries, related companies, associates and jointly controlled entities, and a shareholder are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

All of the trade and other payables are expected to be settled within one year.

應付及借貸自附屬公司、關連公司、聯營公司及合營公司及一股東款項是沒有抵押、不帶利息，並需按通知即時償還。

所有應付賬款及其他應付款預期將於一年內償還。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

25. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (continued)

Included in trade and other payables are trade creditors and bills payable with the following ageing analysis:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| 0 – 60 days | 0 - 60日 | 155,715 | 118,633 | 92,938 | 47,073 |
| 61 – 90 days | 61 - 90日 | 11,392 | 17,812 | 2,914 | 6,220 |
| > 90 days | 90日以上 | 13,620 | 18,168 | 1,897 | 2,841 |
| Trade creditors and bills payable | 應付賬款及應付票據 | <u>180,727</u> | <u>154,613</u> | <u>97,749</u> | <u>56,134</u> |

Included in trade and other payables are the following amounts denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 '000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 '000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 '000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 '000 千元 |
| United States Dollars | 美元 | 9,935 | 3,696 | 6,056 | 3,348 |
| Pounds Sterling | 英鎊 | 36 | 100 | 34 | 100 |
| Euros | 歐羅 | <u>171</u> | <u>302</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>196</u> |

25. 應付賬款及其他應付款 (續)

包括在應付賬款及其他應付款內有以下賬齡分析之應付賬款及應付票據：

應付賬款及其他應收款所示的包括下列以相關實體的功能貨幣以外的貨幣計值的金額：

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

26. BANK LOANS AND OVERDRAFTS

At 31st March, 2007, the bank loans and overdrafts were repayable as follows:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Within 1 year or on demand | 一年內或按通知 | 104,624 | 232,318 | 49,013 | 118,007 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 一年後但兩年內 | 11,250 | 51,765 | 7,500 | 22,500 |
| After 2 years but within 5 years | 二年後但五年內 | - | 13,205 | - | 7,500 |
| After 5 years | 五年後 | - | 54 | - | - |
| | | <u>11,250</u> | <u>65,024</u> | <u>7,500</u> | <u>30,000</u> |
| | | <u>115,874</u> | <u>297,342</u> | <u>56,513</u> | <u>148,007</u> |

26. 銀行貸款及透支

於二零零七年三月三十一日，銀行貸款及透支之還款期如下：

At 31st March, 2007, the bank loans and overdrafts were secured as follows:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Bank overdrafts | 銀行透支 | | | | |
| - unsecured (note 24) | - 無抵押 (附註 24) | - | 3,950 | - | - |
| Bank loans | 銀行貸款 | | | | |
| - secured | - 有抵押 | 38,334 | 129,615 | 26,513 | 79,674 |
| - unsecured | - 無抵押 | 77,540 | 163,777 | 30,000 | 68,333 |
| | | <u>115,874</u> | <u>297,342</u> | <u>56,513</u> | <u>148,007</u> |

於二零零七年三月三十一日，銀行貸款及透支之抵押情況如下：

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

26. BANK LOANS AND OVERDRAFTS (continued)

As at 31st March, 2007, bank loans of the Group and the Company amounting to \$38,334,000 and \$26,513,000 (2006: \$98,960,000 and \$79,674,000) were secured by bills receivable of the Group and the Company amounting to \$38,334,000 and \$26,513,000 (2006: \$98,960,000 and \$79,674,000) respectively.

Except for the above, as at 31st March, 2007, there is no bank loan which is secured by any of the Group's assets. As at 31st March, 2006, bank loans amounting to \$30,655,000 were secured by certain land and buildings with an aggregate net book value of \$1,252,000 and trade debtors amounting to \$29,584,000.

27. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

In Hong Kong, the Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme ("the MPF scheme") under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for employees employed under the jurisdiction of the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance and not previously covered by the defined benefit retirement plan. The MPF scheme is a defined contribution retirement plan administered by independent trustees. Under the MPF scheme, the employer and its employees are each required to make contributions to the scheme at 5% of the employees' relevant income, subject to a cap of monthly relevant income of \$20,000. The Group's employer's contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The Group also operated a Mandatory Provident Fund Exempted ORSO retirement benefit scheme for those employees who were eligible to participate in the scheme. This scheme is operated in a way similar to the MPF scheme, except that when an employee leaves the scheme prior to his/her interest in the Group's employee contributions vesting fully, the ongoing contributions payable by the Group are reduced by the relevant amount of forfeited employer's contributions or refunded to the employer. The amount of employer contributions forfeited during the year was immaterial.

26. 銀行貸款及透支 (續)

於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團及本公司分別將 38,334,000 元及 26,513,000 元 (二零零六年：98,960,000 元及 79,674,000 元) 之應收票據 38,334,000 元及 26,513,000 元 (二零零六年：98,960,000 元及 79,674,000 元) 之銀行貸款作出抵押。

除上述以外，於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團並沒有以本集團的資產為任何銀行貸款作出抵押。於二零零六年三月三十一日，銀行貸款 30,655,000 元是以累計賬面淨值為 1,252,000 元的部份土地及樓宇及 29,584,000 元的應收賬款作出抵押。

27. 僱員退休福利

於香港，本集團已按照強制性公積金計劃條例為所有合資格參與強積金計劃之僱員設有既定供款強制性公積金計劃 (「強積金計劃」)。為在香港僱傭條例下受僱及不受先前界定福利退休計劃保障之僱員，經營強制性公積金計劃。強積金計劃為界定供款退休計劃，由獨立信託人管理。根據強積金計劃，僱主及其僱員均須對該計劃按僱員有關之收入百分之五作出供款。惟每月有關收入之上限為港幣二萬元。作出之供款即時投入該計劃。當向強積金計劃供款時，本集團僱主強制供款將全數歸於僱員所得。

本集團亦為合資格參與強制性公積金豁免職業退休計劃之僱員設有計劃。該計劃以類似強積金計劃之方式經營，惟當僱員於符合資格全數享有本集團僱員供款前離職，被沒收之僱主供款將用作減低集團日後之供款或退還僱主，年度內被沒收之僱主供款之數額不大。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

27. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT BENEFITS (continued)

The employees of a subsidiary in the People's Republic of China ("the PRC") and Sri Lanka are members of a state-sponsored retirement benefit scheme organised by the local government in the PRC and members of an Approved Provident Fund and Employees' Trust Fund in Sri Lanka, respectively. The subsidiaries are required to contribute, based on a certain percentage of payrolls, to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to these retirement benefit schemes is to make the required contributions under the terms of the schemes.

27. 僱員退休福利 (續)

在中華人民共和國及斯里蘭卡境內集團附屬公司之僱員乃當地政府組織之職工社會養老保險計劃之成員。該等附屬公司須按僱員工資之若干百分比作出退休福利計劃供款。本集團就退休福利計劃所承擔之唯一責任是支付該計劃規定之供款。

28. INCOME TAX IN THE BALANCE SHEET

28. 資產負債表所示的所得稅

(a) Current taxation in the balance sheet represents:

(a) 資產負債表所示的本期所得稅為：

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax for the year | 本年度 香港利得稅準備 | 7,714 | 4,970 | 3,879 | 2,160 |
| Provisional Profits Tax paid | 已付暫繳利得稅 | (3,908) | (5,949) | (1,716) | (2,740) |
| | | <u>3,806</u> | <u>(979)</u> | <u>2,163</u> | <u>(580)</u> |
| Tax recoverable in respect of overseas subsidiaries | 海外附屬公司可發還 應付稅項 | | | | |
| – current year | – 本年度 | (1,294) | – | – | – |
| – prior year | – 過往年度 | (199) | (199) | – | – |
| | | <u>(1,493)</u> | <u>(1,743)</u> | <u>–</u> | <u>(959)</u> |
| Net tax payable/ (recoverable) | 應付 / (可發還) 稅項淨額 | <u>2,313</u> | <u>(1,178)</u> | <u>2,163</u> | <u>(580)</u> |
| Representing: | 代表： | | | | |
| Tax recoverable | 可發還稅項 | (1,493) | (1,743) | – | (959) |
| Tax payable | 應付稅項 | 3,806 | 565 | 2,163 | 379 |
| | | <u>2,313</u> | <u>(1,178)</u> | <u>2,163</u> | <u>(580)</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

28. INCOME TAX IN THE BALANCE SHEET (continued)

(b) Deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised:

(i) The Group

The components of net deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised in the consolidated balance sheet and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | | Future benefit of tax losses 可抵扣 虧損之 未來利益 | Revaluation of investment properties 投資 物業重估 | Revaluation of other properties 其他物業 重估 | Depreciation allowances in excess of the related depreciation 超過相關 折舊的折舊 免稅額 | Others 其他 | Total 總額 |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------|---------------|
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Deferred tax arising from: | 來自下列各項的 遞延稅項: | | | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年四月一日 | (4,367) | 7,548 | 3,502 | 1,432 | (585) | 7,530 |
| Exchange adjustment | 匯兌調整 | 18 | 116 | - | (3) | - | 131 |
| Charged/(credited) to the income statement | 在損益表列支/(計入) | 2,464 | 3,586 | - | (1,229) | (22) | 4,799 |
| Charged to reserves | 在儲備列支 | - | - | 280 | - | - | 280 |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年 三月三十一日 | (1,885) | 11,250 | 3,782 | 200 | (607) | 12,740 |
| At 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年四月一日 | (1,885) | 11,250 | 3,782 | 200 | (607) | 12,740 |
| Exchange adjustment | 匯兌調整 | (437) | 109 | - | - | - | (328) |
| Charged to the income statement | 在損益表列支 | 339 | 1,563 | - | 234 | 252 | 2,388 |
| Charged to reserves | 在儲備列支 | - | - | 36 | - | - | 36 |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司 | 1,983 | - | - | - | - | 1,983 |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年 三月三十一日 | - | 12,922 | 3,818 | 434 | (355) | 16,819 |

28. 資產負債表所示的所得稅 (續)

(b) 已確認遞延所得稅(資產)/負債:

(i) 本集團

已在綜合資產負債表確認的遞延所得稅(資產)/負債淨值的組成部份和本年度變動如下:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)28. INCOME TAX IN THE BALANCE SHEET
(continued)

(b) Deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised: (continued)

(ii) The Company

The components of deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised in the balance sheet and the movements during the year are as follows:

28. 資產負債表所示的所得稅 (續)

(b) 已確認遞延所得稅(資產)/負債：(續)

(ii) 本公司

已在資產負債表確認的遞延所得稅(資產)/負債的組成部份和本年度變動如下：

| | | Revaluation of investment properties | Revaluation of other properties | Depreciation allowances in excess of the related depreciation 超過相關 折舊的折舊 免稅額 | Others | Total |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| | | 投資物業重估 | 其他物業 重估 | 折舊的折舊 免稅額 | 其他 | 總額 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Deferred tax arising from: | 來自下列各項的遞延稅項： | | | | | |
| At 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年四月一日 | 6,562 | 3,502 | 727 | (376) | 10,415 |
| Charged/(credited) to the income statement | 在損益表列支 / (計入) | 5,055 | - | (680) | (185) | 4,190 |
| Charged to reserves | 在儲備列支 | - | 280 | - | - | 280 |
| At 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年三月三十一日 | 11,617 | 3,782 | 47 | (561) | 14,885 |
| At 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年四月一日 | 11,617 | 3,782 | 47 | (561) | 14,885 |
| Charged to the income statement | 在損益表列支 | 2,247 | - | 234 | 252 | 2,733 |
| Charged to reserves | 在儲備列支 | - | 36 | - | - | 36 |
| At 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年三月三十一日 | 13,864 | 3,818 | 281 | (309) | 17,654 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

28. INCOME TAX IN THE BALANCE SHEET

(continued)

(b) Deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised: (continued)

(ii) The Company (continued)

| | | The Group | | The Company | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 本集團 | | 本公司 | |
| | | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| | | 二零零七年 | 二零零六年 | 二零零七年 | 二零零六年 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 |
| Net deferred tax assets recognised in the balance sheet | 在資產負債表確認的遞延所得稅資產淨值 | - | (1,553) | - | - |
| Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the balance sheet | 在資產負債表確認的遞延所得稅負債淨值 | 16,819 | 14,293 | 17,654 | 14,885 |
| | | <u>16,819</u> | <u>12,740</u> | <u>17,654</u> | <u>14,885</u> |

(c) Deferred tax assets not recognised:

In accordance with the accounting policy set out in note 1(t), the Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of tax losses of \$8,235,000 (2006: \$40,576,000) attributable to certain subsidiaries as the directors consider it is not probable that future taxable profits against which the losses can be utilised will be available in the relevant tax jurisdiction and entity. The tax losses expire five years after they are incurred.

28. 資產負債表所示的所得稅 (續)

(b) 已確認遞延所得稅(資產)/負債：(續)

(ii) 本公司 (續)

(c) 未確認的遞延所得稅資產

根據附註1(t)所載之會計政策，本集團尚未就若干附屬公司為數8,235,000元(二零零六年：40,576,000元)的可抵扣虧損確認有關的遞延所得稅資產，因董事認為由於在有關之稅務司法權區及就有關實體而言，有可供動用之虧損以抵銷未來應課稅溢利之可能性很低。這些可抵扣虧損應用限期為五年。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

29. PROVISION FOR LONG SERVICE PAYMENTS

29. 長期服務金準備

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| At 1st April | 於四月一日 | 4,272 | 6,020 | 2,065 | 2,708 |
| Add: Additional provisions made | 加：年內準備增加 | 591 | 421 | 155 | 164 |
| Less: Payments during the year | 減：年內付款 | (544) | (320) | - | (36) |
| Less: Reversal of provision | 減：準備撥回 | (728) | (1,849) | (274) | (771) |
| At 31st March | 於三月三十一日 | <u>3,591</u> | <u>4,272</u> | <u>1,946</u> | <u>2,065</u> |

Long service payments are provided by the Group in accordance with Part VB of the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance based on the employees' service to date and current salary levels for those employees in Hong Kong who have been employed by the Group for at least five years.

是項準備指根據《香港僱傭條例》第五節乙部份為於本集團在職不少於五年之僱員，按其在職年資及現時薪酬水平，提撥長期服務金。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

30. CAPITAL AND RESERVES

(a) The Group

30. 股本及儲備

(a) 本集團

Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company
應撥歸於本公司股權持有人

| | Share capital | Share premium | Capital redemption reserve | Exchange reserve | Goodwill arising on consolidation | Investment revaluation reserve | Land and buildings revaluation reserve | Other reserve | Retained profits | Total | Minority interests | Total Equity |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| | 股本 | 股份溢價 | 資本贖回儲備 | 匯兌儲備 | 綜合賬目所產生之商譽 | 投資重估儲備 | 土地及樓宇重估儲備 | 其他儲備 | 保留溢利 | 總額 | 少數股東權益 | 權益總額 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 |
| As at 1st April, 2005 | 105,184 | 102,753 | 481 | (8,585) | (46,161) | 400 | 18,096 | 7,354 | 399,582 | 579,104 | 38,873 | 617,977 |
| Dividend approved in respect of the previous year (note 9(b)) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16,829) | (16,829) | - | (16,829) |
| Exchange differences on translation of the financial statements of foreign entities | - | - | - | 2,865 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,865 | 1,472 | 4,337 |
| Share of associates' jointly controlled entities' exchange reserve | - | - | - | 5,375 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,375 | - | 5,375 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,275 | 25,275 | 2,740 | 28,015 |
| Dividend declared in respect of the current year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (10,369) | (10,369) |
| Capital injection by minority interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,080 | 28,080 |
| Disposal of subsidiaries and associates | - | - | - | (14,135) | - | - | - | (5,535) | 5,535 | (14,135) | (60,796) | (74,931) |
| Valuation surplus on transfer of land and buildings to investments properties, net of deferred tax | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,960 | - | - | 1,960 | - | 1,960 |
| Appropriation to other reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,688 | (3,688) | - | - | - |
| As at 31st March, 2006 | 105,184 | 102,753 | 481 | (14,480) | (46,161) | 400 | 20,056 | 5,507 | 409,875 | 583,615 | - | 583,615 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

30. CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

30. 股本及儲備 (續)

(a) The Group (continued)

(a) 本集團 (續)

Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company 應撥歸於本公司股權持有人

| | Share capital | Share premium | Capital redemption reserve | Exchange reserve | Goodwill arising on consolidation | Investment revaluation reserve | Land and buildings revaluation reserve | Other reserve | Retained profits | Total | Minority interests | Total equity |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | 股本 | 股份溢價 | 資本贖回儲備 | 匯兌儲備 | 綜合賬目所產生之商譽 | 投資重估儲備 | 土地及樓宇重估儲備 | 其他儲備 | 保留溢利 | 總額 | 少數股東權益 | 權益總額 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 |
| As at 1st April, 2006 | 105,184 | 102,753 | 481 | (14,480) | (46,161) | 400 | 20,056 | 5,507 | 409,875 | 583,615 | - | 583,615 |
| Dividend approved in respect of the previous year (note 9 (b)) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16,829) | (16,829) | - | (16,829) |
| Exchange differences on translation of the financial statements of foreign entities | - | - | - | 5,359 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,359 | - | 5,359 |
| Share of associates' / jointly controlled entities' exchange reserve | - | - | - | 18,929 | - | - | - | - | - | 18,929 | - | 18,929 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 96,706 | 96,706 | (236) | 96,470 |
| Dividend declared in respect of the current year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (6,311) | (6,311) | - | (6,311) |
| Capital injection by minority interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 982 | 982 |
| Disposal of subsidiaries and associates | - | - | - | (2,991) | 3,987 | - | - | - | (3,987) | (2,991) | - | (2,991) |
| Valuation surplus on transfer of land and buildings to investments properties, net of deferred tax | - | - | - | - | - | - | 253 | - | - | 253 | - | 253 |
| As at 31st March, 2007 | 105,184 | 102,753 | 481 | 6,817 | (42,174) | 400 | 20,309 | 5,507 | 479,454 | 678,731 | 746 | 679,477 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

30. CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

(b) The Company

| | | Share capital | Share premium | Share redemption reserve | Capital investment revaluation reserve | Land and buildings revaluation reserve | Retained profits | Total |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 |
| As at 1st April, 2005 | 於二零零五年四月一日 | 105,184 | 102,753 | 481 | 400 | 18,096 | 325,763 | 552,677 |
| Dividend approved in respect of the previous year (note 9 (b)) | 本年度內批准屬於上一年度的股息 (附註9(b)) | - | - | - | - | - | (16,829) | (16,829) |
| Valuation surplus on transfer of land and buildings to investments properties, net deferred tax | 土地及樓宇轉撥至投資物業之估值盈餘, 已扣除遞延稅項 | - | - | - | - | 1,960 | - | 1,960 |
| Profit for the year | 本年度溢利 | - | - | - | - | - | 47,508 | 47,508 |
| As at 31st March, 2006 | 於二零零六年三月三十一日 | 105,184 | 102,753 | 481 | 400 | 20,056 | 356,442 | 585,316 |

30. 股本及儲備 (續)

(b) 本公司

| | | Share capital | Share premium | Share redemption reserve | Capital investment revaluation reserve | Land and buildings revaluation reserve | Retained profits | Total |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 | 千元 |
| As at 1st April, 2006 | 於二零零六年四月一日 | 105,184 | 102,753 | 481 | 400 | 20,056 | 356,442 | 585,316 |
| Dividend approved in respect of the previous year (note 9 (b)) | 本年度內批准屬於上一年度的股息 (附註9(b)) | - | - | - | - | - | (16,829) | (16,829) |
| Valuation surplus on transfer of land and buildings to investments properties, net deferred tax | 土地及樓宇轉撥至投資物業之估值盈餘, 已扣除遞延稅項 | - | - | - | - | 253 | - | 253 |
| Profit for the year | 本年度溢利 | - | - | - | - | - | 39,684 | 39,684 |
| Dividend declared in respect of the current year | 本年度已宣派股息 | - | - | - | - | - | (6,311) | (6,311) |
| As at 31st March, 2007 | 於二零零七年三月三十一日 | 105,184 | 102,753 | 481 | 400 | 20,309 | 372,986 | 602,113 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

30. CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

(c) Share capital

(i) Authorised and issued share capital

| | | 2007 二零零七年 | | 2006 二零零六年 | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | No. of shares '000 千股 | Amount \$'000 千元 | No. of shares '000 千股 | Amount \$'000 千元 |
| Authorised: | 法定股本： | | | | |
| Ordinary shares of \$0.50 each | 每股面值0.5元之 普通股 | <u>400,000</u> | <u>200,000</u> | <u>400,000</u> | <u>200,000</u> |
| Issued and fully paid: | 已發行及繳足股本： | | | | |
| At 1st April | 於四月一日 | <u>210,369</u> | <u>105,184</u> | <u>210,369</u> | <u>105,184</u> |
| At 31st March | 於三月三十一日 | <u>210,369</u> | <u>105,184</u> | <u>210,369</u> | <u>105,184</u> |

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

普通股持有者有權收取不時宣派的股息，並且有權在本公司股東大會上按照每股一票的比例參與投票。所有普通股在本公司餘剩資產上均享有同等權利。

(d) Nature and purpose of reserves

(i) Share premium and capital redemption reserve

The application of the share premium account and the capital redemption reserve is governed by sections 48B and 49H respectively of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

(ii) Exchange reserve

The exchange reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations. The reserve is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies set out in note 1(w).

30. 股本及儲備 (續)

(c) 股本

(i) 法定及已發行股本

(d) 儲備的性質及用途

(i) 股份溢價及資本贖回儲備

股份溢價及資本贖回儲備的用途分別受到香港《公司條例》第48B條及第49H條所管轄。

(ii) 匯兌儲備

匯兌儲備包括因換算香港以外業務之財務報表而產生之所有匯兌差額。該儲備乃根據附註1(w)所載之會計政策處理。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

30. CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

(d) Nature and purpose of reserves (continued)

(iii) Land and buildings revaluation reserve

The revaluation reserve has been set up and is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies adopted for land and buildings in note 1(i)(ii).

The land and buildings revaluation reserve is not available for distribution to equity shareholders of the Company.

(iv) Investment revaluation reserve

The investment revaluation reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of available-for-sale securities held at the balance sheet date and is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies in notes 1(f) and 1(m).

The investment revaluation reserve is not available for distribution to equity shareholders of the Company.

(v) Goodwill arising on consolidation

Upon disposal of YSA as described in note 31(a), goodwill previously recognised in reserve was transferred to retained profit in accordance with the accounting policies in note 1(e).

(e) Distributability of reserves

At 31st March, 2007, the aggregate amount of reserves available for distribution to equity shareholders of the Company was \$372,986,000 (2006: \$356,442,000). After the balance sheet date the directors proposed a final dividend of \$0.15 per share (2006: \$0.08 per share), amounting to \$31,555,000 (2006: \$16,829,000). This dividend has not been recognised as a liability at the balance sheet date.

31. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION TO THE CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

(a) Disposal of subsidiaries

In November 2006, the Group disposed of two subsidiaries, namely YangtzeKiang S.A. ("YSA") and JIL International, to a director of YSA for an unconditional consideration and a conditional consideration of \$619,000 and \$2,474,000 respectively. The conditional consideration has not been recognised as the directors consider that it is not probable that the conditions attached will be achieved.

In March 2006, the Group disposed of two subsidiaries, namely Wuxi YGM Textile Co., Ltd. and Wuxi YangtzeKiang Textile Co., Ltd. to Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd., a jointly controlled entity.

30. 股本及儲備 (續)

(d) 儲備的性質及用途 (續)

(iii) 土地及樓宇重估儲備

本公司已設立重估儲備，並根據就重估所採用的會計政策(附註1(i)(ii))處理這些儲備。

土地及樓宇之重估儲備並不可供分派予本公司股權持有人。

(iv) 投資重估儲備

投資重估儲備包含於資產負債表結算日持有可供出售證券公平價值的累計淨變動，並根據載於附註1(f)及1(m)的會計政策處理。

投資重估儲備不可供分派予本公司股權持有人。

(v) 綜合賬目所產生之商譽

按附註31(a)所述，當YSA出售時，根據附註1(e)所載之會計政策，於儲備內確認之商譽被轉入保留溢利。

(e) 可供分派儲備

於二零零七年三月三十一日，本公司可供分派予本公司股權持有人的儲備總額為372,986,000元(二零零六年：356,442,000元)。於結算日後，董事建議派發末期股息每股0.15元(二零零六年：每股0.08元)，合計31,555,000元(二零零六年：16,829,000元)。該股息於結算日尚未確認為負債。

31. 綜合現金流量表之補充資料

(a) 出售附屬公司

於二零零六年十一月，本集團出售兩間附屬公司予YangtzeKiang S.A. ("YSA")之一董事，包括YSA及JIL International，代價分別為619,000元之無條件代價及2,474,000元之有條件代價。由於董事認為該等附帶條件不能達成，該有條件代價並未確認。

於二零零六年三月，本集團出售兩間附屬公司—無錫長江精密紡織有限公司及無錫揚子江精密紡織有限公司予一合營公司—無錫長聯投資有限公司。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)31. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION TO THE
CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT
(continued)

(a) Disposal of subsidiaries (continued)

The net assets of the subsidiaries at the dates of disposal were as follows:

31. 綜合現金流量表之補充資料 (續)

(a) 出售附屬公司 (續)

於出售日該等附屬公司之資產淨值如下：

| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interests in land and buildings held for own use | 持作自用的土地及樓宇 | 292 | 10,812 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 物業、廠房及設備 | 1,818 | 391,619 |
| Construction in progress | 在建工程 | - | 255,246 |
| Other financial assets | 其他金融資產 | 2,885 | - |
| Deferred tax assets | 遞延稅項資產 | 1,983 | - |
| Inventories | 存貨 | 27,172 | 123,253 |
| Trade and other receivables | 應收賬款及其他應收款 | 68,235 | 41,708 |
| Tax recoverable | 可發還稅項 | - | 4,331 |
| Pledged deposits | 抵押存款 | - | 7,438 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 現金及現金等價物 | 4,103 | 9,455 |
| Bank loans and overdrafts | 銀行貸款及透支 | (23,730) | (491,040) |
| Trade and other payables | 應付賬款及其他應付款 | (69,307) | (150,045) |
| Tax payable | 應付稅項 | (545) | (591) |
| Exchange reserve | 匯兌儲備 | (2,991) | (5,583) |
| | | 9,915 | 196,603 |
| Minority interests | 少數股東權益 | - | (60,796) |
| (Loss)/gain on disposal | 出售(虧損)/收益 | (9,296) | 960 |
| | | 619 | 136,767 |
| Satisfied by: | 收取方式： | | |
| Cash received | 已收取現金 | 258 | 136,767 |
| Consideration receivable | 應收代價 | 361 | - |
| | | 619 | 136,767 |
| Analysis of net inflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of disposal of subsidiaries: | 出售附屬公司之現金及現金等價物流入淨額分析如下： | | |
| Cash consideration | 現金代價 | 258 | 136,767 |
| Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiaries disposed of | 出售附屬公司之現金及現金等價物 | (4,103) | (9,455) |
| Net (outflow)/inflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司之現金及現金等價物(流出)/流入淨額 | (3,845) | 127,312 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Exposure to credit, liquidity, interest rate and currency risks arises in the normal course of the Group's business. These risks are limited by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below.

(a) Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to time deposits with financial institutions and trade and other receivables. Management has a credit policy in place and the exposures to these credit risks are monitored on an ongoing basis.

In respect of time deposits with financial institutions, the Group only places time deposits with major financial institutions, which management believe are of high credit rating.

In respect of trade and other receivables, credit evaluations are performed on all customers requiring credit over a certain amount and for all new customers. These receivables are due between 30 days to 90 days from the date of billing. Normally, the Group does not obtain collateral from customers.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the balance sheet. Except for the financial guarantees given by the Group or the Company as set out in note 34, the Group or the Company does not provide any other guarantees which would expose the Group or the Company to credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of these financial guarantees at the balance sheet date is disclosed in note 34.

(b) Liquidity risk

Individual operating entities within the Group are responsible for their own cash management. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor current and expected liquidity requirements to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and readily realisable marketable securities and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

32. 金融工具

本集團會在正常業務過程中出現信貸、流動資金、利率和外幣風險。本集團是透過下述財務管理政策及慣常做法，對這些風險加以限制。

(a) 信貸風險

本集團的信貸風險主要來自金融機構定期存款、應收賬款及其他應收款。管理層已實施信貸政策，並且不斷監察所承受信貸風險的程度。

就存放於金融機構之定期存款而言，本集團只與管理層認為有優良信貸評級之主要金融機構訂立定期存款。

就應收賬款及其他應收款而言，本集團對要求超過一定金額信貸的所有客戶及所有新客戶均會進行信貸評估。該等應收款乃於賬單日期後30至90日內到期。本集團一般不會自客戶獲取抵押品。

本集團所承受的信貸風險上限為資產負債表中每項金融資產的賬面值。除附註34所述之由本集團或本公司發出之財務擔保外，本集團或本公司並不會提供使其承受信貸風險的其他擔保。於結算日，此等財務擔保之信貸風險上限詳列於附註34。

(b) 流動資金風險

本集團內之個別經營實體須自行負責本身之現金管理。本集團之政策為定期監察目前及預期之流動資金需要，以確保其維持足夠現金儲備及來自主要金融機構之充裕承諾資金限額，以應付其短期至長期流動資金需要。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

(c) Interest rate risk

The Group has significant bank borrowings and is exposed to risk arising from changes in market interest rates. The Group uses interest rate swaps to reduce risk of changes in market interest rates. The interest rate swaps entered into by the Group swap variable rates, to fixed rates. The Group's interest rate swaps can not fulfill the criteria for hedging accounting because the hedge relationship was not documented at the inception of the hedge. Accordingly, the gain or loss on remeasurement to fair value is charged to the income statement.

As at 31st March, 2007 the aggregate notional amount of the outstanding interest rate swap agreements was approximately \$100,000,000 (2006:\$100,000,000) which will expire in 2008. A loss of \$809,000 arising from the changes in the fair value subsequent to initial recognition was recognised during the year ended 31st March, 2007 (2006: gain of \$2,933,000).

32. 金融工具 (續)

(c) 利率風險

本集團擁有重大銀行借貸並承受由於市場利率變動而引致的風險。本集團利用利率掉期以減少市場利率變動的風險。本集團所進行之利率掉期將可變利率轉換至固定利率。由於在利率掉期開始時沒有文檔記錄對沖的關係，本集團的利率掉期不符對期會計處理的條件。因此，公平價值的變化所產生的收益或虧損直接在損益表中列支。

於二零零七年三月三十一日餘下之利率掉期協議名義金額約為100,000,000元(二零零六年：100,000,000元)，將於二零零八年到期。截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度內於首次確認後因公平價值的變化所產生809,000元的虧損(二零零六年：2,933,000元的收益)已被確認。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

(c) Interest rate risk (continued)

In respect of income-earning financial assets and interest-bearing financial liabilities, the following table indicates their effective interest rates at the balance sheet date and the periods in which they reprice or the maturity dates, if earlier.

| | | The Group 本集團 | | | | | 2006 二零零六年 | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Effective interest rate 實際利率 | Total | One year or less 一年或以下 | 1-2 years 一至兩年 | 2-5 years 二至五年 | More than 5 years 五年以上 | Effective interest rate 實際利率 | Total | One year or less 一年或以下 | 1-2 years 一至兩年 | 2-5 years 二至五年 | More than 5 years 五年以上 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Repricing dates for assets/(liabilities) which reprice before maturity | 於到期前重定利率的資產/(負債)的重定日期 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 現金及現金等價物 | 2.0% | 79,663 | 79,663 | - | - | 0.9% | 26,342 | 26,342 | - | - | - |
| Bank loans and overdrafts | 銀行貸款及透支 | 5.2% | (77,540) | (77,540) | - | - | 4.8% | (297,342) | (297,342) | - | - | - |
| Effect of interest rate swaps | 利率掉期合約的影響 | 3.5% | - | 100,000 | (100,000) | - | 3.5% | - | 100,000 | (100,000) | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maturity dates for assets which do not reprice before maturity | 非於到期前重定利率資產到期日 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans receivable | 應收貸款 | 3.0% | 6,242 | 3,109 | 1,932 | 1,201 | 3.0% | 6,356 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 2,996 | - |
| Bank loans and overdrafts | 銀行貸款及透支 | 4.8% | (38,334) | (38,334) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| | | The Company 本公司 | | | | | 2006 二零零六年 | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Effective interest rate 實際利率 | Total | One year or less 一年或以下 | 1-2 years 一至兩年 | 2-5 years 二至五年 | More than 5 years 五年以上 | Effective interest rate 實際利率 | Total | One year or less 一年或以下 | 1-2 years 一至兩年 | 2-5 years 二至五年 | More than 5 years 五年以上 |
| | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 | \$'000 千元 |
| Repricing dates for assets/(liabilities) which reprice before maturity | 於到期前重定利率的資產/(負債)的重定日期 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 現金及現金等價物 | 4.2% | 25,028 | 25,028 | - | - | 1.9% | 2,507 | 2,507 | - | - | - |
| Bank loans and overdrafts | 銀行貸款及透支 | 5.1% | (30,000) | (30,000) | - | - | 4.8% | (148,007) | (148,007) | - | - | - |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | 應收附屬公司款項 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.9% | 76,866 | 76,866 | - | - | - |
| Effect of interest rate swaps | 利率掉期合約的影響 | 3.5% | - | 100,000 | (100,000) | - | 3.5% | - | 100,000 | (100,000) | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maturity dates for assets which do not reprice before maturity | 非於到期前重定利率的資產到期日 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans receivable | 應收貸款 | 3.0% | 6,242 | 3,109 | 1,932 | 1,201 | 3.0% | 6,356 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 2,996 | - |
| Bank loans and overdrafts | 銀行貸款及透支 | 4.7% | (26,513) | (26,513) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

(d) Foreign currency risk

The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk primarily through sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily Euros, United States dollars ("USD") and Pounds Sterling.

As the HKD is pegged to USD, the Group does not expect any significant movements in the USD/HKD exchange rate. However, management acknowledges that the Group is exposed to fluctuations in the exchange rates for other currencies.

All the Group's borrowings are denominated in the functional currency of the entity taking out the loan or, in the case of Group entities whose functional currency is HKD, in either HKD or USD. Given this, management does not expect that there will be any significant currency risk associated with the Group's borrowings.

(e) Fair values

All financial instruments are carried at amounts not materially different from their fair values as at 31st March, 2007 and 2006.

(f) Estimation of fair values

The following summarises the major methods and assumptions used to estimate fair values of the Group's and the Company's financial instruments set out in note 32(e) above.

(i) Securities

Fair value is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date without any deduction for transaction costs. Fair values for the unquoted equity investments are estimated using the applicable price/earning ratios for similar listed companies adjusted for the specific circumstances of the issuer.

(ii) Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

The fair value is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at current market interest rates for similar financial instruments.

32. 金融工具 (續)

(d) 外幣風險

本集團涉及的外幣風險主要來自有關業務所涉及功能貨幣以外的外幣計值的買賣交易。引致此項風險的貨幣主要為歐羅、美元及英鎊。

由於港幣與美元掛鈎，本集團預期美元／港幣匯率並不會有重大波動。然而，管理層認為，本集團面對其他貨幣匯率變動的風險。

本集團的借貸均以借取貸款的實體的功能貨幣計值或，倘功能貨幣為港幣的本集團公司，則以港幣或美元計值。因此，管理層並不預期本集團的借貸會附帶任何重大的外幣風險。

(e) 公平價值

所有金融工具所列賬之金額均與其於二零零六年及二零零七年三月三十一日之公平價值相差不大。

(f) 公平價值之估計

以下簡述了載於上述附註32(e)用以估計本集團及本公司金融工具之公平價值的主要方法及假設。

(i) 證券

公平價值按結算日之市場報價計算，不會扣除交易成本。非上市證券投資之公平價值按上市公司之適用類似市盈率估計，及按發行人之個別情況調整。

(ii) 帶息貸款及借款

公平價值是按未來現金流量貼現價值，並按類似金融工具的現行市場利率貼現計算。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

(f) Estimation of fair values (continued)

(iii) Financial guarantees

The fair value of financial guarantees issued is determined by reference to fees charged in an arm's length transaction for similar services, when such information is obtainable, or is otherwise estimated by reference to interest rate differentials, by comparing the actual rates charged by lenders when the guarantee is made available with the estimated rates that lenders would have charged, had the guarantees not been available, where reliable estimates of such information can be made.

33. COMMITMENTS

- (a) Capital commitments outstanding at 31st March, 2007 not provided for in the financial statements were as follows:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | The Company 本公司 | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
| Contracted for – fixed assets | 已訂約 – 固定資產 | 91 | 1,066 | 91 | 1,066 |
| | | <u>91</u> | <u>1,066</u> | <u>91</u> | <u>1,066</u> |

32. 金融工具 (續)

(f) 公平價值之估計 (續)

(iii) 財務擔保

已發出財務擔保的公平價值乃參照按公平原則就類似服務所收取的費用而釐定 (如能取得此等資料), 或參照利率差距而釐定, 即將貸款機構在有擔保情況下所收取的實際利率, 與估計在無擔保情況下所收取的利率作出比較 (如能對有關資料作出可靠的估計)。

33. 承擔

- (a) 於二零零七年三月三十一日, 仍未在財務報表作出準備之資本承擔如下:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

33. COMMITMENTS (continued)

The Group's and the Company's share of the capital commitments of jointly controlled entities outstanding at 31st March, 2007 were as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Authorised but not contracted for | 已授權但未訂約 |
| Contracted but not provided for | 已訂約但未作出準備 |

- (b) At 31st March, 2007, the total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are payable as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Within 1 year | 一年內 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 一年後至兩年內 |
| After 2 years but within 5 years | 二年後至五年內 |
| More than 5 years | 五年以上 |

Significant leasing arrangements in respect of land and buildings classified as being held under finance lease and land held under operating leases are described in note 12.

Apart from these leases, the Group is the lessee in respect of a number of properties held under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of one to three years, with an option to renew the lease upon expiry when all terms are renegotiated.

33. 承擔 (續)

於二零零七年三月三十一日，本集團及本公司應佔合營公司未償付的資本承擔如下：

The Group and the Company
本集團及本公司

| 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 136,801 | 6,920 |
| 47,877 | 2,117 |
| 184,678 | 9,037 |

- (b) 於二零零七年三月三十一日，根據不可解除的經營租賃在日後應付的最低租賃付款額總數如下：

The Group
本集團

| 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2,810 | 2,794 |
| 186 | 1,706 |
| 271 | 207 |
| 7,888 | 7,894 |
| 11,155 | 12,601 |

歸類為按融資租約持有的有關土地及樓宇及按經營租約持有的土地的重大租賃安排載於附註12。

除該等租賃外，本集團為數項按經營租約持有的物業的承租人。這些租賃一般初步為期一至三年，並且有權選擇在到期日後續期，屆時所有條款均可重新商定。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

34. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Financial guarantees issued

As at the balance sheet date, the Company has issued guarantees to banks in respect of banking facilities granted to its wholly owned subsidiaries. The directors do not consider it is probable that a claim will be made against the Company under any of the guarantees. The maximum liability of the Company at the balance sheet date under the guarantees issued is the total amount of facilities drawn down by subsidiaries at the balance sheet date which amounts to \$64,304,000 (2006: \$49,148,000).

The Company has not recognised any deferred income in respect of the guarantees issued as the directors consider the fair value of the guarantees issued to be insignificant.

34. 或有資產及負債

已發出的財務擔保

於結算日，本公司已就若干全資附屬公司獲授予之銀行融資向銀行提供擔保，董事不認為可能出現根據任何擔保向本公司提起的訴訟。本公司於結算日擔保承擔的最高負債為附屬公司於結算日引致的64,304,000元貸款（二零零六年：49,148,000元）。

董事認為發出該等擔保之公平價值並不重大，本公司並未就該等擔保確認任何遞延收入。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

35. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Recurring transactions

35. 與關連人士之重大交易

(a) 經常性交易

| | Notes 附註 | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| YGM Trading Limited and its subsidiaries ("YGMT Group") | YGM貿易有限公司及其附屬公司(「YGMT集團」) | | |
| Purchases of traded products by the Group | (i) 本集團購買貿易產品 | | |
| Sales of traded products by the Group | (v) 本集團銷售貿易產品 | 6,840 | 7,380 |
| Rental income received and receivable by the Group | (v) 本集團已收及應收物業租金收入 | 39,805 | 45,287 |
| Management fee received and receivable by the Group | (v) 本集團已收及應收管理費 | 3,906 | 3,907 |
| Building management fee received and receivable by the Group | (vi) 本集團已收及應收樓宇管理費 | 804 | 804 |
| | | 324 | 324 |
| YGM Marketing Pte Limited | YGM Marketing Pte Limited | | |
| Sales of traded products by the Group | (ii) 本集團銷售貿易產品 | | |
| | (v) 本集團銷售貿易產品 | 3,227 | 4,039 |
| Wuxi Changxin Textile Co., Ltd. | 無錫長新紡織有限公司 | | |
| Purchases of traded products by the Group | (iii) 本集團購買貿易產品 | 46,412 | 75,307 |
| Sales of traded products by the Group | | | |
| Processing income received and receivable by the Group | | - | 19,986 |
| Subcontracting fee paid and payable by the Group | | - | 52,136 |
| | | - | 914 |
| Allied Textiles Limited | 新聯興紡織有限公司 | | |
| Purchases of traded products by the Group | (iii) 本集團購買貿易產品 | 7,874 | 22,733 |
| Purchases on behalf of and sales of traded products by the Group | | | |
| Subcontracting fee paid and payable by the Group | (vii) 本集團代購買及銷售貿易產品 | 311 | 1,056 |
| | | 862 | - |
| YangtzeKiang Industries Sdn. Bhd. ("YTK Industries Sdn. Bhd.") | YangtzeKiang Industries Sdn. Bhd. (「YTK Industries Sdn. Bhd.」) | | |
| Subcontracting fee received and receivable by the Group | (viii) 本集團已收及應收外發加工費用 | 1,683 | 4,310 |
| Sales of traded products by the Group | | 1,600 | - |
| Taizhou Changxin Textile (Xinghua) Co., Ltd. | 泰州長新紡織(興化)有限公司 | | |
| Sales of traded products by the Group | (iii) 本集團銷售貿易產品 | - | 2,384 |
| Wuxi No. 1 Cotton Mill Import and Export Co., Ltd. | 無錫一棉進出口有限公司 | | |
| Purchases of traded products by the Group | (iv) 本集團購買貿易產品 | 5 | 19,185 |
| Commission income received and receivable by the Group | | 214 | - |
| YangtzeKiang S.A. ("YSA") | YangtzeKiang S.A. ("YSA") | | |
| Sales of traded products by the Group | (ix) 本集團銷售貿易產品 | 16,722 | - |
| Director of YSA | YSA董事 | | |
| Sale of subsidiaries | 31(a) 出售附屬公司 | 619 | - |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

35. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(a) Recurring transactions (continued)

The above transactions were, in the opinion of the directors, carried out on prices and terms comparable to those offered to or by independent third parties.

Notes:

- (i) Certain directors of the Company are collectively the controlling shareholders of both the YGMT Group and the Group.
- (ii) YGM Marketing Pte Limited is beneficially owned by certain directors of the Company.
- (iii) Wuxi Changxin Textile Co., Ltd., Allied Textiles Limited and Taizhou Changxin Textile (Xinghua) Co., Ltd. were the associates of the Group which were disposed of to Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd., a jointly controlled entity of the Group in March 2006.

During the year, Wuxi Changxin Textile Co., Ltd., Allied Textiles Limited and Taizhou Changxin Textile (Xinghua) Co., Ltd. were wholly owned subsidiaries of Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd.

- (iv) Wuxi No. 1 Cotton Mill Import and Export Co., Ltd. is a subsidiary of Wuxi No. 1 Cotton Mill which was a minority shareholder of Wuxi YGM Textile Co., Ltd. ("Wuxi YGM"), a subsidiary of the Group. Wuxi YGM was disposed of by the Group to Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd., a jointly controlled entity of the Group, in March 2006.

During the year, Wuxi YGM was a wholly owned subsidiary of Wuxi Talak.

- (v) As certain directors and their associates are collectively the controlling shareholder (as defined in the Listing Rules) of YGMT Group and the Group and ultimate beneficial owner of YGM Marketing Pte Limited, the continuing connected transactions and the license arrangement constitute connected transactions for the Group under the Listing Rules. The SEHK has granted to the Company waivers from strict compliance with the disclosure and Independent Shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

35. 與關連人士之重大交易 (續)

(a) 經常性交易 (續)

董事會認為上述交易之價格及條件與提供予獨立第三者或由彼等所提供之條件相若。

附註：

- (i) 本公司若干董事統稱為YGMT集團及本集團之控股股東。
- (ii) YGM Marketing Pte Limited為本公司若干董事實益擁有之公司。
- (iii) 無錫長新紡織有限公司、新聯興紡織有限公司及泰州長新紡織(興化)有限公司均為本集團之聯營公司。此等公司已於二零零六年三月被出售予本集團一家合營公司—無錫長聯投資有限公司。

於年內，無錫長新紡織有限公司、新聯興紡織有限公司及泰州長新紡織(興化)有限公司均為無錫長聯投資有限公司之全資擁有附屬公司。

- (iv) 無錫一棉進出口有限公司為無錫市第一棉紡織廠之附屬公司，而無錫市第一棉紡織廠為無錫長江精密紡織有限公司(本公司之附屬公司)一名少數股東。於二零零六年三月，無錫長江精密紡織有限公司已被本集團出售予本集團一家合營公司—無錫長聯投資有限公司。

於年內，無錫長江精密紡織有限公司為無錫長聯之全資擁有附屬公司。

- (v) 若干董事統稱為YGMT集團及本集團之控股股東(定義見上市規則)及YGM Marketing Pte Limited之最終實益擁有人，因此，持續關連交易及使用權安排構成本集團之關連交易。聯交所已授出豁免就每次進行該等交易而嚴格遵守上市規則第14A章披露及取得獨立股東批准之規定。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

35. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(a) Recurring transactions (continued)

Notes: (continued)

- (vi) The management fees were charged for administrative, business strategy, personnel, legal and company secretarial work, accounting and management services provided, which are determined annually between the respective parties after negotiations having regard to the cost of services provided.
- (vii) The Group purchased traded products on behalf of Allied Textiles Limited which reimbursed the Group at cost.
- (viii) YangtzeKiang Industries Sdn. Bhd. is an associate of the Group.
- (ix) Following the completion of disposal of YSA, YSA became a connected person under the definition of the Listing Rules. The sale transactions by the Group to YSA constitute continuing connected transactions for the Group under the Listing Rules. The SEHK has granted to the Company a waiver from strict compliance with the disclosure and Independent Shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

(b) Outstanding balances due from/(to) related companies and associates and jointly controlled entities:

35. 與關連人士之重大交易 (續)

(a) 經常性交易 (續)

附註：(續)

- (vi) 管理費收入與提供行政工作、業務策略、人事、法律及公司秘書工作、會計與管理服務有關，該費用是由有關人士每年按磋商後釐定。
- (vii) 本集團代新聯興紡織有限公司購買之貿易產品均全數按成本付還。
- (viii) YangtzeKiang Industries Sdn. Bhd. 為本集團之聯營公司。
- (ix) 於出售YSA事項完成後，YSA成為上市規則所指之本公司關連人士。根據上市規則，本集團向YSA銷售產品構成本集團之持續關連交易。本公司已獲得聯交所授出豁免，毋須嚴格遵守上市規則第14A條之規定，即毋須發出公佈及尋求獨立股東批准。

(b) 應收/(應付)關連公司、聯營公司及合營公司款項：

| | | 2007 二零零七年 \$'000 千元 | 2006 二零零六年 \$'000 千元 |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Amount due from YGMT Group | 應收YGMT集團款項 | 8,213 | 7,529 |
| Amount due to YGMT Group | 應付YGMT集團款項 | (80) | (2,815) |
| Amount due from/(to) YGM Marketing Pte Limited | 應收/(付)YGM Marketing Pte Limited款項 | 43 | (62) |
| Amount due from Chanson Ltd. | 應收長新貿易有限公司款項 | 21 | - |
| Amount due to YangtzeKiang Investment Co., Ltd. | 應付長江置業有限公司款項 | (137) | - |
| Amount due to Wuxi Changxin Textile Co., Ltd. | 應付無錫長新紡織有限公司款項 | (4,143) | (3,651) |
| Amount due to Allied Textiles Limited | 應付新聯興紡織有限公司款項 | (1) | (1,689) |
| Amount due to YTK Industries Sdn. Bhd. | 應付YTK Industries Sdn. Bhd.款項 | (4) | (92) |
| Amount due to YISB Services Pte Ltd | 應付YISB Services Pte Ltd款項 | - | (35) |
| Amount due to a shareholder, Chan Family Investment Corporation Ltd. | 應付一股東款項 — Chan Family Investment Corporation Ltd. | - | - |
| | | <u>(3,286)</u> | <u>(3,720)</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

36. NON-ADJUSTING POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT

On 19th July, 2007, the Group's jointly controlled entity, Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd., and two of its wholly-owned subsidiaries, namely Wuxi Changxin Textile Co., Ltd. and Wuxi Changxin Real Estate Co., Ltd. (collectively the "Wuxi Talak Group") entered into a Compensation Agreement with Wuxi Guolian Development (Group) Co., Ltd., ("Wuxi Development") whereby the Wuxi Talak Group agreed to vacate certain land and buildings which it currently occupied and give vacant possession of the land and buildings to Wuxi Development.

Pursuant to the terms of the Compensation Agreement, Wuxi Development will pay compensation in consideration for the Wuxi Talak Group giving up vacant possession of the land and buildings. The compensation, which amounts to RMB350 million (approximately HK\$360 million), will be paid in two instalments, which will be receivable upon completion of the procedures necessary to vacate the land and buildings which are expected to be completed in two distinct phases by 31st March, 2008 and 30th June, 2008, respectively.

Management has calculated that the net post-tax effect of this arrangement for the Wuxi Talak Group will be a net profit of approximately RMB189 million (approximately HK\$195 million), of which RMB93 million (approximately HK\$95 million) will be attributable to the Group. The net profit referred to above has been calculated based on management's current best estimates of the losses to be incurred on disposal or write off of fixed assets, relocation costs expected to be incurred and the related tax consequences thereof. The actual costs to be incurred may differ from these estimates and the actual net profit arising from this arrangement may be higher or lower than the above estimate.

37. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain comparative figures previously included in "other revenue" and "other net income" as shown on the face of the income statement have been reclassified to conform with current year's presentation. The directors of the Company consider that the revised presentation reflects more appropriately the nature of these balances.

36. 無需調整之結算日後事項

於二零零七年七月十九日，本集團之合營公司無錫長聯投資有限公司及其兩間全資附屬公司，即無錫長新紡織有限公司及無錫長新置業有限公司(統稱為「無錫長聯集團」)與無錫市國聯發展(集團)有限公司(「無錫發展」)訂立一項補償協議，據此，無錫長聯集團同意遷出現時所佔用之若干土地及樓宇及給予無錫發展土地及樓宇佔用權。

根據補償協議條款，無錫發展將會就無錫長聯集團放棄其土地及樓宇之佔用權支付補償金。該補償金金額為人民幣3億5千萬元(約3億6千萬港元)，將會分兩期支付，唯依照完成有關空置土地及樓宇之所需程序予收取，預計分別於二零零八年三月三十一日及二零零八年六月三十日前分兩期完成。

管理層已就是次安排計算無錫長聯集團之除稅後溢利將約為人民幣1億8千9百萬元(約1億9千5百萬港元)，其中本集團應佔人民幣9千3百萬元(約9千5百萬港元)。上述之溢利淨額按照管理層現時最適當的預測已計入固定資產之出售或撤銷之虧損、搬遷時所產生之成本及相關之稅務影響。實際產生之成本或會與此等預測有差異，就是次安排產生之實際淨溢利或會高於或低於上述之預測。

37. 比較數字

為配合今年的呈列，於「其他收入」及「其他收益淨額」的部分比較數字已作重分類。公司董事認為修改後的呈列更能反映該等餘額的性質。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
財務報表附註For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)**38. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS****(a) Impairment of trade receivables**

If circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of trade receivables may not be recoverable, the assets may be considered “impaired” and an impairment loss may be recognised in accordance with HKAS 36 “Impairment of assets”. The carrying amounts of trade receivables are reviewed periodically in order to assess whether the recoverable amounts have declined below the carrying amounts. The recoverable amount of trade receivables is the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return of similar assets. The Group uses all readily available information in determining an amount that is a reasonable approximation of the recoverable amount.

(b) Write down of inventories

The Group performs regular reviews of the carrying amounts of inventories with reference to aged inventories analyses, projections of expected future saleability of goods and management experience and judgments. Based on this review, a write down of inventories will be made when the carrying amounts of inventories decline below their estimated net realisable value. Due to changes in customers’ preferences, actual saleability of goods may be different from estimations and the income statement in future accounting periods could be affected by differences in these estimations.

(c) Deferred tax assets – future benefit of tax losses

In accordance with the accounting policy set out in note 1(t), the Group has recognised deferred tax assets in respect of cumulative tax losses as at the year end based on management’s assessment that it is probable that future taxable profits against which the losses can be utilised will be available in the relevant tax jurisdiction and entity. In assessing the probability, both positive and negative evidence is considered, including whether it is more likely than not that the operations will have future taxable profits over the periods which the deferred tax assets are deductible or utilised. The Group uses all readily available information including estimates based on reasonable and supportable assumptions and projections of revenue and amount of operating costs in assessing the probability.

38. 會計估計及判斷**(a) 應收賬款減值**

倘有情況顯示應收賬款的賬面值可能無法收回，該等資產可能被視為「已減值」，而減值虧損可能會根據香港會計準則第36號「資產減值」作出確認。應收賬款的賬面值均定期作出審閱，以評估有關可收回金額有否降至賬面值以下。應收賬款的可收回金額按當時類似資產的市場回報率對預計未來現金流量作出貼現。本集團運用所有可用的資料以釐定與可收回額合理地接近的金額。

(b) 撇減存貨

本集團參考存貨賬齡分析、預期未來貨物銷售的預測及管理層的經驗及判斷來對存貨的賬面值作出定期審閱。倘存貨的賬面值跌至低於其估計可變現淨值，則本集團會根據審閱的結果而撇減存貨的價值。鑒於客戶的表現可能發生變動，實際貨物銷售可能與估計的不同，而此估計的出入可能影響盈利或虧損。

(c) 遞延稅項資產—稅項虧損的未來利益

根據附註1(t)項所載的會計政策，由於管理層評估認為在有關的稅務司法權區及就有關實體而言有可供動用的虧損以抵銷未來應課稅溢利的可能性較大，本集團已就年內的累計稅項虧損確認遞延稅項資產。於評估可能性時，正面及負面憑證均會予以考慮，包括於遞延稅項資產可予扣減或動用之期間內，該等業務是否有較大可能擁有未來應課稅溢利。本集團運用所有現有已知資料，包括根據合理及具備憑證之假設及收益預測及經營成本款額計算之估計數字，以評估該可能性。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

38. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (continued)

(d) Accounting for investments in jointly controlled entities

When considering how to account for the jointly controlled entity acquired during the previous year, management considered the options available under prevailing accounting standards. Management have opted to account for jointly controlled entities using the equity method of accounting rather than the proportionate consolidation method of accounting as they understand that revisions currently being considered to existing accounting standards include the removal of the option to account for jointly controlled entities using the proportionate consolidation method.

The effect on the profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company and shareholders' equity at the year end is the same under both methods of accounting for jointly controlled entities.

39. POSSIBLE IMPACT OF AMENDMENTS, NEW STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE FOR THE ANNUAL ACCOUNTING YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2007

Up to the date of issue of these financial statements, the HKICPA has issued a number of amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the accounting year ended 31st March, 2007 and which have not been adopted in these financial statements:

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments, new standards and new interpretations is expected to be in the period of initial application. So far it has concluded that their adoption is unlikely to have a significant impact on the entity's results of operations and financial position.

38. 會計估計及判斷 (續)

(d) 於合營公司的投資會計處理

當考慮對去年新成立的合營公司的會計處理方法時，管理層考慮現行會計制度下的選擇。管理層已選用權益會計法對合營公司進行會計處理，而非用比例綜合法，因管理層知道現時對現行的會計制度的修訂中包括取消對合營公司採用比例綜合法的選擇。

在這兩種對合營公司的會計處理方法下，本公司股權持有人應佔年度溢利及股東權益總額均沒有影響。

39. 於截至二零零七年三月三十一日止全年會計年度已頒佈但尚未生效的修訂、新準則及詮釋可能構成的影響

直至本財務報表簽發之日，香港會計師公會已頒佈下列的修訂、新準則及詮釋，但於二零零七年三月三十一日止會計年度尚未生效、及並尚未有被採納於本財務報表內：

本集團正在評估此等修訂、新準則及新詮釋對初次應用期間內所帶來的影響，至今認為採納此等修訂、新準則及新詮釋對集團的經營業績和財務狀況構成重大影響的可能性不大。

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

財務報表附註

For the year ended 31st March, 2007 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)
截至二零零七年三月三十一日止年度 (以港元計)

39. POSSIBLE IMPACT OF AMENDMENTS, NEW STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE FOR THE ANNUAL ACCOUNTING YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2007 (continued)

In addition, the following developments may result in new or amended disclosures in the financial statements:

39. 於截至二零零七年三月三十一日止全年會計年度已頒佈但尚未生效的修訂、新準則及詮釋可能構成的影響 (續)

此外，以下發展可能造成財務報表披露的內容作出新增或修訂：

| | | | | Effective for accounting periods beginning on or after | 會計期間開始於 或其後生效 |
|---------------------|-----------|--|--------------|---|------------------|
| HKFRS 7 | 財務報告準則第7號 | Financial instruments: disclosure | 金融工具：披露 | 1st January, 2007 | 二零零七年一月一日 |
| Amendment to HKAS 1 | 修訂會計準則第1號 | Presentation of financial statements: capital disclosures | 財務報表之列報：資本披露 | 1st January, 2007 | 二零零七年一月一日 |

PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

主要附屬公司

At 31st March, 2007

於二零零七年三月三十一日

The following list contains only the particulars of principal subsidiaries which materially affected the results or assets of the Group. The class of shares held is ordinary unless otherwise stated.

對本集團業績或資產有重大影響之主要附屬公司之詳情如下。除另有註明外，所持有之股份均為普通股。

| Company 公司名稱 | Place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊/成立 及經營地點 | Issued and paid up share capital/registered capital 已發行及繳足 股本/註冊資本 | Percentage of equity held by the Group 本公司 持有股本百分比 本集團 | | Principal activity 主要業務 |
|---|---|---|--|-----|---|
| Whampoa Textile Limited 黃浦江紡織有限公司 | Hong Kong 香港 | HK\$25,000,000 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding 投資控股 |
| Hong Kong Knitters Limited 香港織造有限公司 | Hong Kong 香港 | HK\$3,000,000 | 100 | – | Garment manufacturing and investment holding 成衣製造及 投資控股 |
| Easeley Knitwear Limited 依時針織廠有限公司 | Hong Kong 香港 | HK\$100,000 | 100 | – | Garment manufacturing 成衣製造 |
| Exquisite Knitters (Guangzhou) Limited 卓越織造(廣州) 有限公司 | The PRC/ wholly foreign owned enterprise 中國/ 國外獨資企業 | HK\$75,600,000 | 100 | – | Knitting and dyeing of fabrics and manufacturing of garments 布料織造、印染 及成衣製造 |
| Whampoa Garment Manufacturing (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd. 黃浦江製衣(廣州) 有限公司 | The PRC/ wholly foreign owned enterprise 中國/ 國外獨資企業 | HK\$15,000,000 | 100 | – | Garment manufacturing 成衣製造 |

PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

主要附屬公司

At 31st March, 2007
於二零零七年三月三十一日

| Company 公司名稱 | Place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊／成立 及經營地點 | Issued and paid up share capital/registered capital 已發行及繳足 股本／註冊資本 | Percentage of equity held by the | | Principal activity 主要業務 |
|--|--|---|--|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Group 本集團 | Company 本公司 | |
| Guangzhou Top Yield Garment Limited 廣州同越製衣有限公司 | The PRC/ wholly foreign owned enterprise 中國/ 國外獨資企業 | HK\$6,000,000 | 100 | – | Garment manufacturing 成衣製造 |
| YangtzeKiang Cambodia Limited | British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島 | US\$1 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding 投資控股 |
| YGM (Cambodia) Limited | Cambodia 柬埔寨 | US\$750,000 | 100 | – | Garment manufacturing 成衣製造 |
| Lavender Garment Limited | Bangladesh 孟加拉 | Taka4,500,000 | 66.67 | – | Garment manufacturing 成衣製造 |
| Vestis Limited | United Kingdom 英國 | GBP2 | 100 | 100 | Garment wholesaling 成衣批發 |

PRINCIPAL ASSOCIATES AND JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES

主要聯營公司及合營公司

At 31st March, 2007
於二零零七年三月三十一日

The following list contains only the particulars of principal associates and jointly controlled entities, all of which are unlisted corporate entities, which materially affected the results or assets of the Group:

對本集團業績或資產有重大影響之主要聯營公司及合營公司(所有聯營公司均為非上市法人公司)之詳情如下:

ASSOCIATES

聯營公司

| Company 公司名稱 | Place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊/成立 及經營地點 | Percentage of ownership interest held by the Group 本公司 | | Principal activity 主要業務 |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| | | the Group 本集團 | the Company 本公司 | |
| Qinghai Changchun Carbon Co., Ltd. 青海長春炭素有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國/中外合資 經營企業 | 25 | – | Production and distribution of carbon used in aluminium production 鋁用炭素產品 的生產、 銷售及服務 |
| YangtzeKiang Industries Sdn. Bhd. | Malaysia 馬來西亞 | 49 | 49 | Garment manufacturing 成衣製造 |

PRINCIPAL ASSOCIATES AND JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES

主要聯營公司及合營公司

At 31st March, 2007
於二零零七年三月三十一日

JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES

合營公司

| Company 公司名稱 | Place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊／成立 及經營地點 | Percentage of ownership interest held by the Group 本公司 | | Principal activity 主要業務 |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|
| | | the Company 持有股本百分比 本集團 | the Company 本公司 | |
| Wuxi Talak Investment Co., Ltd. 無錫長聯投資有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國／中外合資 經營企業 | 49 | 49 | Investment holding 投資控股 |
| Taizhou Changxin Textile (Xinghua) Co., Ltd. 泰州長新紡織(興化) 有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國／中外合資 經營企業 | 49 | — | Manufacturing of textile products 紡織品製造 |
| Allied Textiles Limited 新聯興紡織有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國／中外合資 經營企業 | 49 | — | Manufacturing of garments and textiles 成衣及紡織品製造 |
| Wuxi Changxin Real Estate Co., Ltd. 無錫長新置業有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國／中外合資 經營企業 | 49 | — | Property development and investment 物業發展及投資 |
| Wuxi Changxin Textile Co., Ltd. 無錫長新紡織有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國／中外合資 經營企業 | 49 | — | Manufacturing of yarns and fabrics 紗及布料製造 |

PRINCIPAL ASSOCIATES AND JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES

主要聯營公司及合營公司

At 31st March, 2007

於二零零七年三月三十一日

| Company 公司名稱 | Place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊／成立 及經營地點 | Percentage of ownership interest held by | | Principal activity 主要業務 |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|
| | | the Group 本集團 | the Company 本公司 | |
| Wuxi YGM Textile Co., Ltd. 無錫長江精密紡織有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國／中外合資 經營企業 | 49 | — | Manufacture and sale of textiles 製造及銷售 紡織品 |
| Wuxi YangtzeKiang Textile Co., Ltd. 無錫揚子江精密紡織 有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國／中外合資 經營企業 | 49 | — | Manufacture and sale of textiles 製造及銷售 紡織品 |
| Dongtai NAA Textiles Co., Ltd. 東台新澳紡織有限公司 | The PRC/ Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中國／中外合資 經營企業 | 49 | — | Manufacturing of garments and textiles 成衣及 紡織品製造 |

FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

五年概要

| | | 2003 (restated) (重列) note(i) and (ii) 附註(i) 及(ii) HK\$'000 千港元 | 2004 (restated) (重列) note(ii) 附註(ii) HK\$'000 千港元 | 2005 (restated) (重列) note(iii) 附註(iii) HK\$'000 千港元 | 2006 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2007 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|---|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Income statement | 損益表 | | | | | |
| Group turnover | 集團營業額 | <u>1,238,363</u> | <u>1,493,488</u> | <u>1,665,835</u> | <u>1,600,981</u> | <u>1,725,435</u> |
| Profit from operations | 經營溢利 | 28,751 | 70,533 | 73,188 | 65,278 | 114,526 |
| Finance costs | 融資成本 | (15,213) | (26,206) | (31,800) | (40,848) | (19,099) |
| Share of profits less losses of associates | 應佔聯營公司 溢利減虧損 | 33,887 | 49,466 | (33) | 3,474 | (343) |
| Share of profits of jointly controlled entities | 應佔合營 公司溢利 | — | — | — | 40,619 | 14,121 |
| Loss on disposal of associates | 出售聯營公司 虧損 | — | — | — | (39,272) | — |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal of subsidiaries | 出售附屬公司 虧損/(收益) | — | — | — | 960 | (9,296) |
| Impairment of an associate | 一家聯營公司減值 | — | — | — | (14,493) | — |
| Net valuation gains on investment properties | 投資物業估值 收益淨額 | — | — | 6,180 | 23,299 | 10,231 |
| Profit before taxation | 除稅前溢利 | 47,425 | 93,793 | 47,535 | 39,017 | 110,140 |
| Income tax | 所得稅 | (9,237) | (20,323) | (4,364) | (11,002) | (13,670) |
| Profit for the year | 本年度溢利 | <u>38,188</u> | <u>73,470</u> | <u>43,171</u> | <u>28,015</u> | <u>96,470</u> |
| Attributable to: | 應撥歸於: | | | | | |
| Equity shareholders of the Company | 本公司股權 持有人 | 33,077 | 69,085 | 39,195 | 25,275 | 96,706 |
| Minority interests | 少數股東權益 | 5,111 | 4,385 | 3,976 | 2,740 | (236) |
| Profit for the year | 本年度溢利 | <u>38,188</u> | <u>73,470</u> | <u>43,171</u> | <u>28,015</u> | <u>96,470</u> |

FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

五年概要

| | | 2003 (restated) (重列) note(i) and (ii) 附註(i) 及(ii) HK\$'000 千港元 | 2004 (restated) (重列) note(ii) 附註(ii) HK\$'000 千港元 | 2005 (restated) (重列) note(iii) 附註(iii) HK\$'000 千港元 | 2006 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2007 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Assets and liabilities | 資產及負債 | | | | | |
| Fixed assets | 固定資產 | 259,543 | 620,254 | 599,369 | 224,334 | 240,239 |
| Construction in progress | 在建工程 | 341,607 | 18,508 | 877 | 26 | 42 |
| Intangible assets | 無形資產 | — | 3,479 | 4,726 | 2,874 | 2,874 |
| Goodwill | 商譽 | 4,875 | (2,117) | (6,588) | — | — |
| Interest in associates | 聯營公司權益 | 219,322 | 248,263 | 246,912 | 14,810 | 14,671 |
| Interest in jointly controlled entities | 合營公司權益 | — | — | — | 281,788 | 314,042 |
| Loans receivable | 應收貸款 | — | 7,917 | — | — | — |
| Investments | 投資 | 3,926 | 4,326 | — | — | — |
| Other financial assets | 其他金融資產 | — | — | 7,786 | 9,014 | 4,586 |
| Deferred tax assets | 遞延所得稅資產 | — | — | 4,367 | 1,553 | — |
| Net current assets/ (liabilities) | 流動資產/ (負債)淨額 | (331,551) | (156,539) | (41,989) | 132,805 | 134,683 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | 資產總額減 流動負債 | 497,722 | 744,091 | 815,460 | 667,204 | 711,137 |
| Non-current liabilities | 非流動負債 | (111,704) | (295,079) | (231,663) | (83,589) | (31,660) |
| | | <u>386,018</u> | <u>449,012</u> | <u>583,797</u> | <u>583,615</u> | <u>679,477</u> |
| Share capital | 股本 | 70,123 | 70,123 | 105,184 | 105,184 | 105,184 |
| Reserves | 儲備 | 282,045 | 344,238 | 439,740 | 478,431 | 573,547 |
| Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | 應撥歸於本公司 股權持有人 權益總額 | 352,168 | 414,361 | 544,924 | 583,615 | 678,731 |
| Minority interests | 少數股東權益 | 33,850 | 34,651 | 38,873 | — | 746 |
| Total equity | 權益總額 | <u>386,018</u> | <u>449,012</u> | <u>583,797</u> | <u>583,615</u> | <u>679,477</u> |
| Per share basis | 以每股計算 | | | | | |
| Earnings per share | 每股盈利 | HK\$0.23 | HK\$0.48 | HK\$0.22 | HK\$0.12 | HK\$0.46 |

Note:

- (i) Hong Kong Statement of Standard Accounting Practice No. 12 (revised) "Income taxes" was first effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1st April, 2003. Figures for the year 2003 have been restated.
- (ii) As a result of the rights issue during the year ended 31st March, 2005, in accordance with the Hong Kong Statement of Standard Accounting Practice No. 5, figures for 2004 and 2003 have been restated for comparison purposes.
- (iii) The HKICPA issued a number of new and revised HKFRSs that were effective or available for early adoption for accounting periods beginning on or after 1st January, 2005. Figures for the year 2005 have been restated. However, it is not practicable to restate earlier years for comparison purposes except for the presentation of minority interests.

附註:

- (i) 香港會計實務準則第12號(經修訂)「所得稅」在由二零零三年四月一日或之後起計的會計期間開始生效。二零零三年度的數字已作調整。
- (ii) 已就於二零零五年三月三十一日止年度內之供股，採用了會計實務準則第5號，二零零四年度及二零零三年度之數字已重新報告以作比較用途。
- (iii) 香港會計師公會已頒佈若干全新及修訂之財務報告準則，並於二零零五年一月一日或其後開始之會計期間生效或可以提早採納。二零零五年度之數字已予重列，但重報較早年度數字以作比較並不可行(除少數股東權益的呈列方式例外)。

長江製衣有限公司
YANGTZEKIANG GARMENT LIMITED
ANNUAL REPORT 年度年報